

Making a Film-Strip Projector

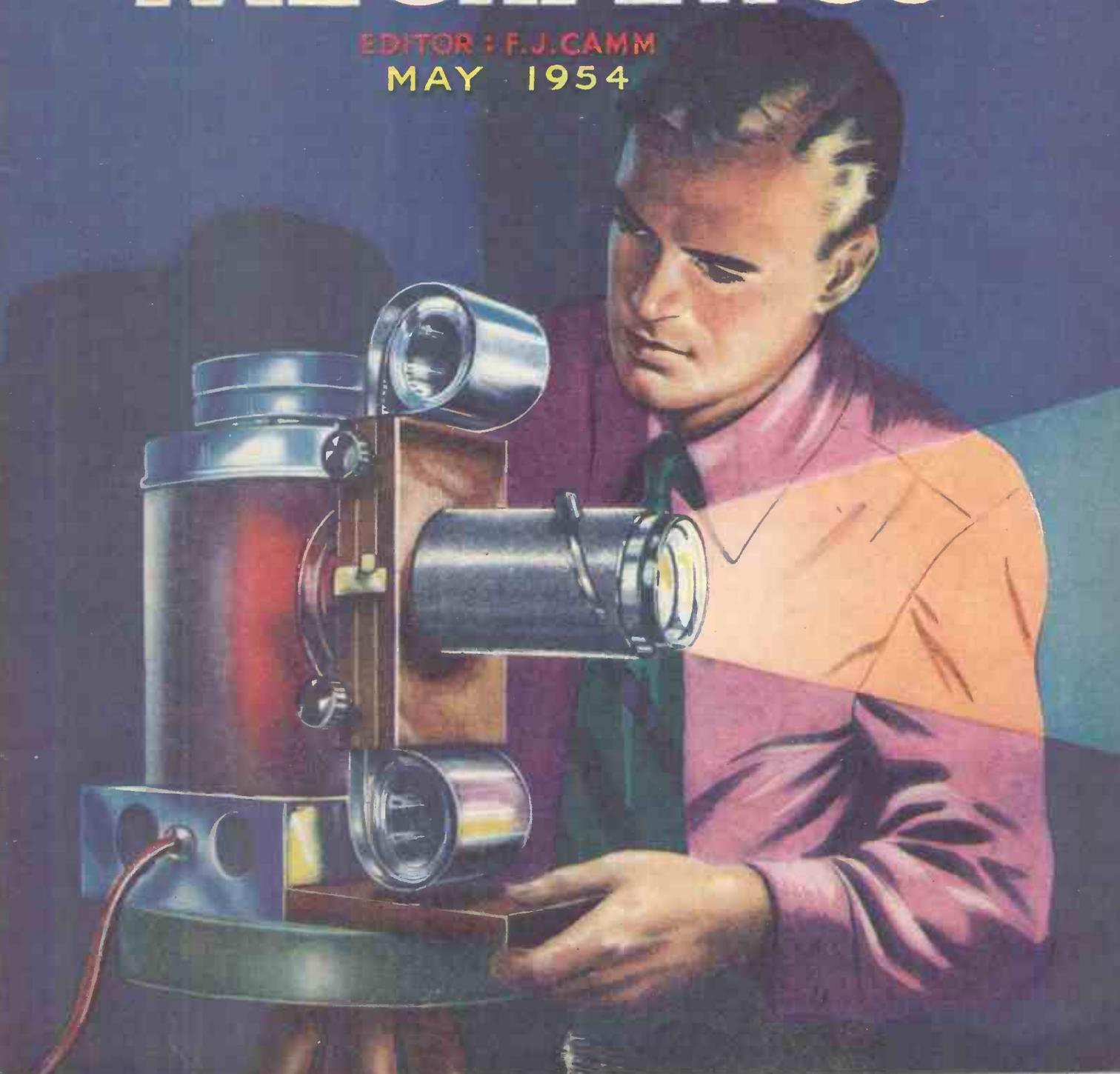
NEWNES

1/-

PRACTICAL MECHANICS

EDITOR: F. J. CAMM

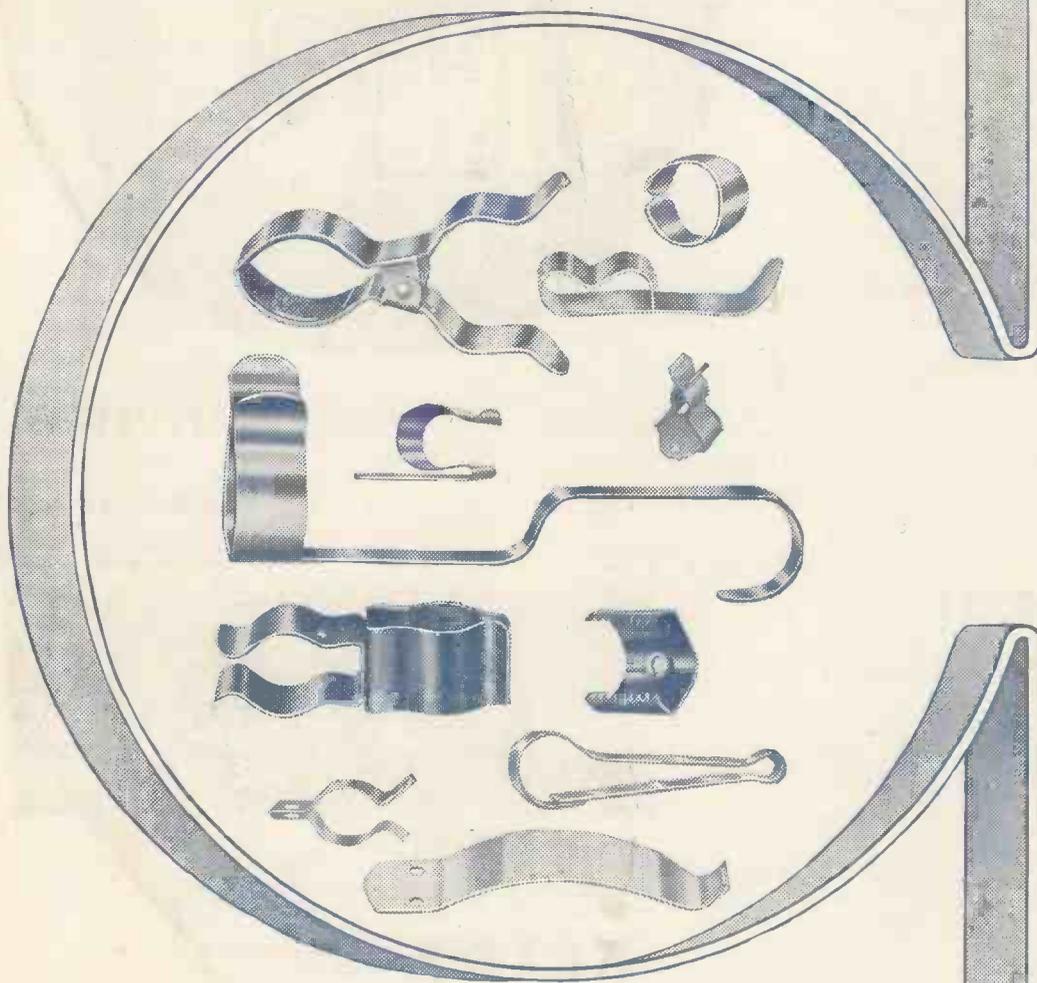
MAY 1954



How are you fixed for CLIPS?

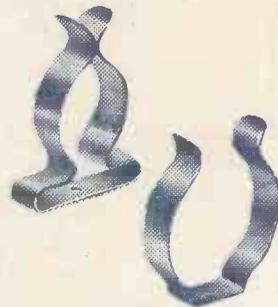
If you are having trouble with clips, bring your problem to us. We show here a few varieties, but these, mark you, are only a **very** small selection from our range of thousands of CLIPS... in every possible shape, size and quantity — in phosphor-bronze, brass, steel, stainless, plated . . . for every trade and profession.

And if you want a 'special' let TERRY'S Research Department design for you — after all, we've got 98 years' experience behind us.



and 5 very popular 'numbers'

80 and 81 — general utility clips — for tool racks, etc., from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 2" from stock.



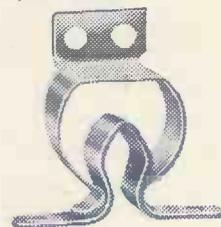
300 — an exceptionally efficient drawing board clip, 5/- a doz. (inc. p.t.) from stock.



257 — a useful clip in black enamel, from $\frac{3}{8}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".



1364 — a clip for kitchen cabinets — rustproof finish.



Really interested in springs? This book — **Spring Design and Calculations** — packed from cover to cover with spring data, is yours post free for 12/6.

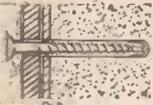
TERRY Clips

Sole Makers:

HERBERT TERRY & SONS LTD. REDDITCH (The Spring Specialists)
BIRMINGHAM · LONDON · MANCHESTER



—for speedy screw-fixing



For simple and speedy fixing of equipment, racks, motors, etc., to brick, stone or concrete—use Rawlplugs! There's a Rawlplug for every size of screw, and Rawlplug easy-to-use Tools for speedy hole

boring. Popular Outfit 2/6d., Household Outfit 6/-. Handyman Outfit 9/6d., each complete with Rawlplugs, Screws, Hooks and 16-page booklet "Hints on Fixing."



TIPPED DRILLS

—for fastest-ever masonry drilling



There's nothing to equal the astonishing speed of these drills in penetrating brick, stone, tiles, etc. The Durium new process carbide tip is harder than any metal or alloy, giving fifty times more life than ordinary drills. In sizes from 5/32" to 1" diameter—can be used in hand or electric drills.



TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LIMITED, LONDON, S.W.7

B472

OWN A MYFORD? then this will interest YOU!

M.L.7 DIVIDING ATTACHMENT. £14. Deposit 70/- and 12 monthly payments of 19/3.

M.L.7 TAPER-TURNING ATTACHMENT. £10/15/- Deposit 54/- and 12 monthly payments of 14/9.

BURNERD 4in. 3-jaw G.S. chucks with screwed body (no backplate required), £7/19/3. Deposit 39/3 and 6 monthly payments of 21/-. 6in. 4-jaw Independent chuck with screwed body, 125/-. Deposit 31/- and 6 monthly payments of 17/2.

M.L.7 LATHE COVERS, 26/3.

M.L.7 VERTICAL SLIDE SWIVEL TYPE, 90/-
VERTICAL SLIDE PLAIN TYPE, 60/-
MACHINE VICE, 18/6.

REAR TOOL POST, 35/6.

LONG CROSS SLIDE, 57/9.

MYFORD M.L.7 BENCH LATHES WITH STANDARD EQUIPMENT, £48/5/-. Deposit £12/1/7 and 12 monthly payments of 65/5 or 18 monthly payments of 45/9. We pay carriage out.

MYFORD M.L.8 WOODWORKING LATHES: BENCH TYPE WITH REAR TURNING ATTACHMENT, £21/15/-. Deposit 109/- and 12 monthly payments of 29/11. We pay carriage out.

M.L.8 SAW TABLE WITH SAW GUARD AND SPLITTER, £15/6/6. Deposit 76/6 and 12 monthly payments of 22/11.

M.L.8 BANDSAW ATTACHMENT, £23/15/-. Deposit 118/6 and 12 monthly payments of 32/8.

MYFORD P.R.II PLANER with roller extension arms, £19. Deposit 95/- and 12 monthly payments of 26/2.

CABINET STAND FOR M.L.8 LATHE, £16/5/-. Deposit 81/- and 12 monthly payments of 22/4.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED MYFORD LITERATURE AND QUOTATION—QUITE FREE OF OBLIGATION. WE ARE NOW ABLE TO OFFER EARLY DELIVERY OF SUPER 7 LATHES.

A 1/- stamp will bring you a copy of our comprehensive illustrated catalogue with details of blueprints, castings and materials for many "L.B.S.C." designed small steam locomotives, workshop equipment, etc.

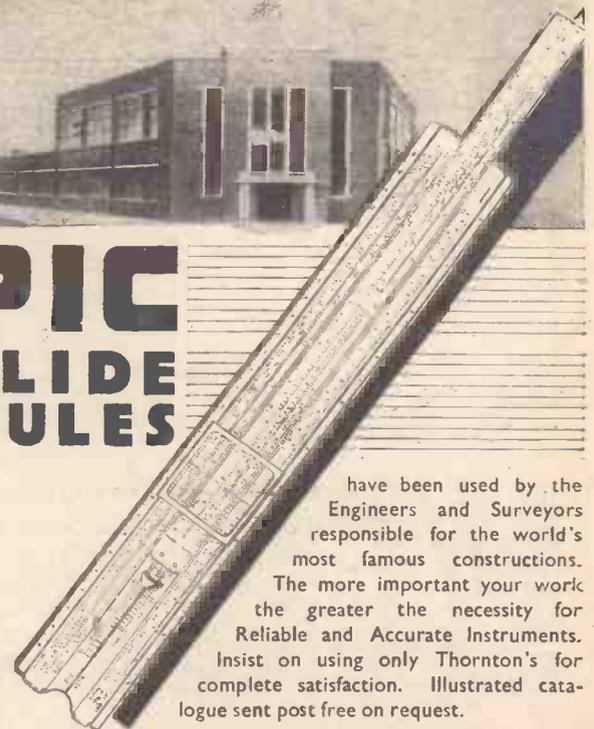
"The Choice of Experience"

A. J. REEVES & CO.

416, MOSELEY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM, 12
Grams: "Reevesco, Birmingham." Phone: CALthorpe 2554



PIC SLIDE RULES



have been used by the Engineers and Surveyors responsible for the world's most famous constructions. The more important your work the greater the necessity for Reliable and Accurate Instruments. Insist on using only Thornton's for complete satisfaction. Illustrated catalogue sent post free on request.

A. G. THORNTON LTD

Drawing Instrument Specialists
WYTHENS H A W E , M A N C H E S T E R
Tel: WYThenshawe 2277 (4 lines)

WE CAN LIST ONLY A FEW ITEMS IN THIS SPACE. SEND 3d. IN STAMPS FOR CATALOGUE

SPIRALS

- No. 70 Spiral, 1,500 w. 2/9 ea.
- No. 70a. Spiral, 1,000 w. 2/2 ea.
- No. 70b. Spiral, 750 w. 1/10 ea.
- No. 70c. Spiral, 600 w. 1/5 ea.
- No. 70d. Spiral, 500 w. 1/4 ea.
- No. 70e. Spiral, 200 w. 1/2 ea.
- No. 70f. Spiral, 100 w. 1/1 ea.

BOWL TYPE ELEMENTS

- No. 62. Edison Screw, 600 w. ... 5/6 ea.
 - No. 63. Edison Screw, 750 w. ... 5/9 ea.
 - No. 64. Adjustable Pin 3/16in., 600 w. ... 5/6 ea.
 - No. 65. Adjustable Pin 3/16in., 750 w. ... 5/9 ea.
 - No. 66. Adjustable Pin 1/4in., 600 w. ... 5/6 ea.
 - No. 67. Adjustable Pin 1/4in., 750 w. ... 5/9 ea.
 - No. 68. Strap type, 600 w. 5/6 ea.
 - No. 69. Strap type, 750 w. 5/9 ea.
- All fittings of Brass Pin. Adjustable types 1/2in. to 1 1/2in. centres.

FIRE BARS

- No. 41. Bowed. 3in.x9 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 42. Bowed. 3in.x7 1/2in. 7/4 ea.
- No. 43. Bowed. 3 1/2in.x8 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 44. Bowed. 3 1/2in.x8 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 45. Flat. 3in.x9 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 46. Flat. 2 1/2in.x7in. 7/4 ea.
- No. 47. Bowed. 3in.x9 1/2in. 9/- ea.
- No. 41. Suitable for Sunbeam, Revo, Belling, Dudley, Swan.
- No. 42. Suitable for Small Revo and various types.
- No. 46. Suits Belling, Brightglow.
- No. 47. Suitable for Creda.

BOILER RINGS

- No. 71. 5 1/2x3in., 1,000 w. 6/9 ea.
- No. 72. 5 1/2x3in., 750 w. 6/4 ea.
- No. 73. 5 1/2x3in., 600 w. 6/- ea.
- No. 74. 5 1/2x3in., 500 w. 5/9 ea.

IRON ELEMENTS

- No. 3 Type for Easipower (without thermo fitting) 6/- ea.
- No. 4 Type for Pearl 450 w. 5/3 ea.
- No. 6 Type for G.E.C. 450 w. 5/4 ea.
- No. 7 Type for Creda Halo, 750 w. 10/9 ea.
- No. 8 Type for Creda S., 450 w. 6/6 ea.
- No. 9 Type for Premier 811, 450 w. 7/- ea.
- No. 10 Type for Premier 805 540 w. 6/9 ea.
- No. 11 Type for Premier 823 400 w. 5/3 ea.
- No. 12 Type for Premier L.-well 500 w. 7/- ea.
- No. 13 Type for Revo, 450 w. 6/9 ea.
- No. 14 Type for Hotpoint, 500 w. 6/9 ea.
- No. 15 Type for Magnet, Large 550 w. 6/9 ea.
- No. 16 Type for Magnet, Small 400 w. 5/6 ea.
- No. 17 Type for Morphy Richards 750 w. 5/6 ea.
- No. 18 Type for H.M.V., 750 w. 6/- ea.
- No. 19 Type for Mary Ann, 750 w. 6/8 ea.
- No. 20 Type for System, 750 w. 6/8 ea.
- No. 21 Type for Junction, 500 w. 6/6 ea.

- No. 22 Type for Pilect, 750 w. 5/4 ea.
- No. 24 Type for Goblin, 750 w. 6/8 ea.
- No. 25 Type for Beethoven, 700 w. 10/9 ea.

CIRCULAR TYPE ELEMENTS

- Suitable for Kettles, Percolators.
- No. 80. 5 1/2in. diam. 950 w., 9/9 ea.
- No. 81. 4 1/2in. diam. 650 w., 7/3 ea.
- No. 82. 3 1/2in. diam. 650 w., 6/6 ea.
- No. 83. 3 1/2in. diam. 400 w., 5/9 ea.
- No. 84. 3in. diam. 450 w., 4/3 ea.
- No. 85. 2 1/2in. diam. 250 w., 4/- ea.

CAR HEATER ELEMENT

- No. 87. 6in. x 1 1/2in., 100 w. ... 6/3 ea.

IMMERSION HEATERS

We can offer a wide range from 2 to 4 kW and in stem lengths 1 1/2in. to 42in. Please send for our catalogue.

FLEXIBLE HEATING CORD

Stocked in 15, 20, 25, 200 and 400 ohms per yard. Price 1/- per yd.

THERMOSTATS

- Model BW/1 for Hotplates, Glue Pots, Vulcanisers, etc., 50-550 deg. F., 3 amps. A.C. Price 15/6, Post 4d.
- Model SN/40. 1 amp. 240v. A.C., 50-250 deg. F., 5/6, Post 3d.

Model CS. Convector Thermostat for control of Space Heaters, Low Temperature Ovens, etc. Temperature range to cover any 40 deg. between 40 deg. and 120 deg. F., 15 amps. 250v. A.C. Price 25/- each. Post 5d.

Model MB. For control of Electric Immersion Heaters loaded up to 3 kW 90-190 deg. F., 15 amps up to 250v. A.C. Stem lengths 1 1/2in. or 18in. Price £2. Post 9d.

Model PF. Room Thermostat. Adjustable ranges: 30/90, 40/100 or 60/100 deg. F. Capacity: 2 to 15 amps at 250v. A.C. Dimensions: 5in. x 1 1/2in. x 2in. deep. Price £2. Post 6d.

Model PJ. Miniature Thermostat for control of domestic Electric Irons and special purpose machines where space is limited. Capacity: 5 amps 250v. A.C. 3 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. Single screw fixing. Price 9/3. Post 3d.

GREENHOUSE THERMOSTAT

Type ML. Constructed especially for the amateur gardener. The scale plate is calibrated "High-Medium-Low," and has a tem-

perature range of 40-90 deg. F. Current-carrying capacity is 10 amps 250v. A.C. Differential, 4 to 6 deg. F. Dimensions: 4 1/2in. x 2in. x 1 1/2in. Price 35/- Post 6d.

AMMETERS

Moving Iron. A.C./D.C. 0/5 amps. 1 1/2in. dial. Projection mounting. Price 18/-, Post 1/-. As above but 0/10 amps. Price 18/-, Post 1/-.

DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS

60in. x 30in. Electric Blanket, 1/6
60in. x 50in. Electric Blanket, 1/6

SINGLE BED ELECTRIC BLANKET

Drawing and Instructions and 27 yds. of 25 ohms/yd. Heating Cord. Price £1. Post free.

DOUBLE BED ELECTRIC BLANKET

Drawing and Instructions and 30 yds. of 15 ohms/yd. Heating Cord. Price 30/-, Post free.

TOGGLE SWITCHES

Single hole panel mounting, 250v. 2 amps. Ideal for Model Railway enthusiasts.
Price: Sample 10d. Post 3d.
Per doz. 8/6. Post 6d.
Per gross 86/-, Post 1/1.

THE TECHNICAL SERVICES CO., SHRUBLAND WORKS, BANSTEAD, SURREY.

S.G. Brown

"A" TYPE HEADPHONES

The first choice of **RADIO OPERATORS** throughout the world

These headphones feature a High Permeability Reed tuned to 1,000 c/s. and directly coupled to a conical aluminium diaphragm. Earpieces individually adjustable while in use for sensitivity and power-handling characteristic.

D.C. Resistance: 4,000 ohms.
Impedance: 16,000 ohms at 1,000 c/s

The S. G. Brown range of headphones covers types for many specific requirements. Details of the full range are available in the illustrated Brochure "PM"—sent on request.

S.G. Brown Ltd.
SHAKESPEARE ST., WATFORD, HERTS.
Telephone: Watford 7241.

NEW! AMAZING "SELF-BUILD" FURNITURE

READY TO ASSEMBLE

CLICK! and it's in... so easy a child could make it!

NO SKILL NEEDED! NO SPECIAL TOOLS! Anyone can easily assemble one of these kits and **SAVE POUNDS!**

Choice Oak, Walnut, or Mahogany Superb quality furniture at astonishing prices! Anyone can quickly assemble a Furni-Kit. Direct from manufacturer, beautifully designed, all parts dovetailed, grooved and sandpapered, complete with castors, screws, hinges, easy instructions, etc. All Kits supplied on easiest of Easy Terms.

This Book Will Tell You
Find out about this exciting new idea by sending for illustrated book, "I Made It Myself!" Details of 23 Kits, including ideal gifts like Occasional Tables, Book-cases, Cots, Playpens, Child's Desk and Chair, Tea Trolleys, Nest of Tables, Bathroom Furniture, Needlework Cabinets (every woman wants one!), etc., real photos, dimensions, and 100% Satisfaction or No Charge Guarantee. Send for this intriguing book now—**FREE** and without obligation.

FREE! SEND NOW!

YES... please send me Free Book, and details of Easy Payments.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

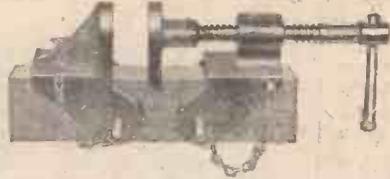
FURNI-KIT (Dept. PM/2)
29/31, WRIGHTS LANE, LONDON, W.8.

Parts fit like magic! No skill needed!

TOOLS & MACHINES FOR THE PRACTICAL MECHANIC



SIX-INCH SAW BENCH
Rise and fall spindle. 12" x 9" table takes saws up to 6". Complete as illustrated, £7/19/6. Full details on request.



JOINER'S CRAMP HEADS. Full length cramp made with the use of a 1" board. Per set, 9/9. Post paid.



BENCH WATER GRINDSTONES for hand power, steel trough. Best Yorkshire stone. 10" x 2", 75/-; 12" x 2", 97/6. Carr. 2/6 extra.



THE NEW STREAMLINED PISTOL SPRAYER. Ideal for gardeners, motorists, poultry keepers, sanitary departments. Price 40/- post paid. Illustrated list free.



ELECTRIC WOLF BENCH DRILL & MORTICER. Drills holes in steel up to 1", in wood up to 1", square mortises in wood up to 1". Complete with one chisel and bit. 233 Full details on request, deferred payments arranged.



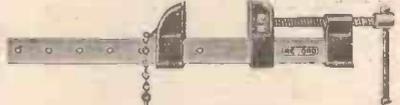
PRECISION POWER BENCH DRILL. Adjustable tilting table, 1" capacity drill chuck with motor platform. £14 18/- Carr. paid.



SAW FILER'S VICE for sharpening hand saws, tenon saws, etc. 8" wide jaws, swivel base. 19/8. Carr. paid.



BEST QUALITY HAND DRILLS with self-centring chuck. 0-1" capacity, complete with set of drills. Price 16/9. Post paid.



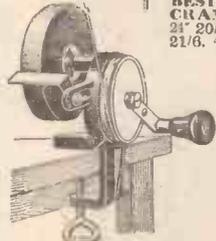
BEST SHEFFIELD SASH CRAMPS. 1 1/2" x 1" steel bar. 21" 20/-, 30" 20/6, 36" 21/-, 42" 21/6, 48" 22/- Carr. paid.



GENUINE "RLTZ" COMBINATION SAWS for wood, bone, metal, plastics, etc. 3 blades. Set complete with handle, 5/-.



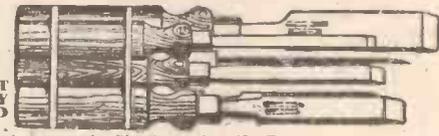
MYFORD LATHES, 3 1/2" x 20" with all standard equipment. Price £48/5/- or by easy deferred payments. Full details on request.



BENCH HAND or POWER GRINDER. Best quality wheel, 4 1/2" x 1". Price 15/6, post paid.



BEST SHEFFIELD-MADE BRACE AUGER BITS. Fast and clean cutting. Set of 3, 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2". Price 19/6 set. Post paid.



SETS OF BEST QUALITY SHEFFIELD CHISELS. Bevelled and plain assorted. Six sizes, 1" to 1 1/2". Per set, 18/9. Post paid.



BEST QUALITY BRITISH MADE BRASS BLOW LAMPS for paraffin. 1 pint capacity, 37/6. 1-pint capacity, 41/8. Post paid.

PHONE SHOREDITCH 3918 - 3859

PARRY & SON TOOLS LTD. 329-333 OLD ST., LONDON, E.C.1

10 Halden Branches are ready to deal with your Photo Copying on the spot

Every Halden branch is fully equipped and ready to produce photo copies of plans, deeds, documents, etc., by any of the usual processes. To the larger users, Haldens offer a range of the most modern equipment for the production of their own photo copies. In connection with the production of maps, Haldens are licensed by the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office to reproduce Ordnance Survey Maps in one colour.

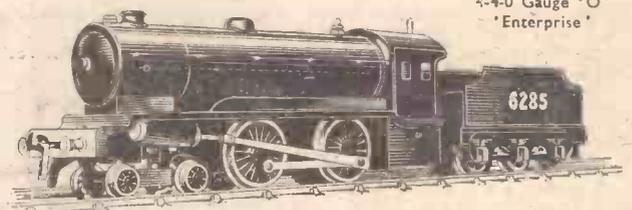


Haldens OF MANCHESTER

J. HALDEN & Co., 8, Albert Square, MANCHESTER, 2

Branches at: London, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds and Bristol

Build yourself this fine steam engine!



4-4-0 Gauge 'O' 'Enterprise'

Here is a magnificent Steam Locomotive which you can build in 10 hours with simple tools. The "Enterprise" will run for 45 minutes and negotiate 2-foot radius curves. Here is a model that will give the beginner all the thrill of building a live steam locomotive. The complete set of finished constructional parts are a special feature of the "Enterprise."

Price £8 · 15 · 0

Also available is the Famous "Maid of all Work" B.R. 2-6-0 Mogul with complete set of parts and book on how to build it.



Write today for Gauge 'O' Catalogue quoting ref. GO.12. Comprehensive, detailed, containing over 40 pages of New Locomotive models, Accessories, etc. Price 1/6.

BASSETT-LOWKE LTD

Head Office and Works:

NORTHAMPTON

LONDON: 112, High Holborn, W.C.1.

MANCHESTER: 28, Corporation Street.

I.C.S. TRAINED MEN are in Greater Demand than ever—Maximum production depends on high technical skill, such as that acquired by I.C.S. Students

**TENS OF THOUSANDS MORE TRAINED
MEN ARE URGENTLY NEEDED NOW
—BUT THERE IS NO WORTH-WHILE
PLACE FOR THE UNTRAINED**

*Ambitious men everywhere have succeeded through
I.C.S. Home-Study Courses. So also can you.*

The man with an I.C.S. Training in any one of the subjects listed below knows it thoroughly, completely, practically. And he knows how to apply it in his everyday work.

Accountancy
Air Conditioning
Architecture
Architectural Drawing
Boiler Engineering
Book-keeping
Building Construction
Building Specifications
Business Training
Business Management
Carpentry and Joinery
Chemistry, I. & O.
Civil Engineering
Clerk of Works
Coal Mining
Concrete Engineering
Diesel Engines
Draughtsmanship
Drawing Office Practice
Electrical Engineering

Electric Power, Light-
ing, Transmission,
Traction
Eng. Shop Practice
Fire Engineering
Foremanship
Fuel Technology
Heating and Ventilation
Hydraulic Engineering
Illumination Eng.
Industrial Management
Machine Designing
Machine-Tool Work
Maintenance Eng.
Marine Engineering
Mechanical Drawing
Mechanical Engineering
Mining Engineering
Motor Engineering
Motor Mechanics

Motor Vehicle Elec.
Municipal Engineering
Plumbing
Production Engineering
Quantity Surveying
Radio Engineering
Radio Service Eng.
Refrigeration
Salesmanship
Sanitary and Domestic
Engineering
Sheet-Metal Work
Short-Story Writing
Sleam Engineering
Structural Steelwork
Surveying
Television Technology
Welding, Gas and Elec.
Woodwork Drawing
Works Engineering

Students intending to sit for examinations in Architecture, Quantities, Civil Eng., Mech. Eng., and others, should enrol NOW for preparatory Courses. Using a specially prepared Study Programme, the student studies in his spare time, at his own pace and, with time for revision, sits with full confidence of success.

Courses are also available for General Certif. of Education and most other Techni- cal, Professional, Commercial, Civil Service Exams.

(I.C.S. Examination Students are coached until successful.)

Moderate fees include ALL books required.
REDUCED TERMS TO H.M. FORCES.

If you need technical training, our advice concerning your work and your career is yours for the asking—without obligation. Let us send our special free booklet on the subject in which you are specially interested.

The successful man DOES to-day what the failure INTENDS doing to-morrow. Write to us TO-DAY
Dept. 169A, I.C.S., 71, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

CUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 169A, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Please send me the free booklet on.....

Name..... Age.....
(USE BLOCK LETTERS)

Address.....

Addresses for Overseas Readers

Australia: 140, Elizabeth Street, Sydney. Egypt: 40, Sharia Abdel Khalek Sarwat Pasha, Cairo. Eire: 3, North Earl Street, Dublin. India: Lakshmi Bldg., Sir Pheroza Mehta Rd., Fort, Bombay. New Zealand: 182, Wakefield Street, Wellington. N. Ireland: 26, Howard Street, Belfast. South Africa: Dept. L., 45, Shortmarket Street, Cape Town.

E.D. DIESELS FOR YOUR MODELS



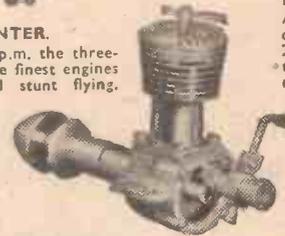
E.D. 46 BABY
Specification: Bore $\frac{1}{8}$ in. R.P.M. 9,000-12,000. Height 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Stroke $\frac{3}{16}$ in. cu. capacity 0.46 c.c. B.H.P. 0.04. Weight 1.4 oz. with tank. Length 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Width 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Fuel Control placed at 30 deg. for easy access.
Price £2.12.3.



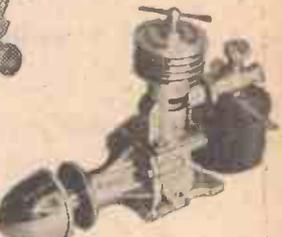
E.D. 1 c.c. (BEE)
A compact little motor with an overall height of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Weight 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Bore 0.437 in. static thrust 12 oz., stroke 0.400 r.p.m., 7,000 plus.
Price £2.14.9 (Watercooled, £3.16.3)



E.D. 3.46 c.c. HUNTER.
Developing 10,000 r.p.m. the three- forty-six is one of the finest engines for control-line and stunt flying. Stroke 0.625 in., height 3 in., width 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., length 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., weight 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Price £3.18.6 (Watercooled £5.9.3)



E.D. 2.46 c.c. RACING ENGINE
Specially designed for use as a diesel, glo-plug or spark ignition engine, the 2.46 develops over $\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. at 14,000 r.p.m. plus. Total weight 5 oz.
Price £3.18.6 (Watercooled £5.9.3)



E.D. 2 c.c. COMPETITION SPECIAL
Gives 23 oz. static thrust and incorporates vernier compression adjustment. Height 3 in., width 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., length 4 in., weight 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Price £3.1.9 (Watercooled, £4.10.3)

ORDER THROUGH YOUR MODEL SHOP

E.D. ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS (SURREY) LTD
DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
4411-2 18, VILLIERS ROAD, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY, ENGLAND.

The Remarkable **45 GNS.** 'EDITOR' LIST PRICE

SUITCASE TAPE RECORDER

The 'Editor' is made by Tape Recorders (Electronics) Ltd., complete and ready for use with a crystal desk microphone by RONETTE. A 1,200 ft. reel of high coercivity tape is supplied with every recorder.

The smallest fully automatic Tape Recorder with 7 in. spools.
Fully Guaranteed.



SPECIFICATION

* Tape speed 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. per second * Twin track heads * Three high-grade recording motors provide fast forward run and 50 sec. rewind without unlacing tape * Independent Bass and Treble Controls for recording and playback * Overall negative feedback * Amplifier may be used independently for very high quality record reproduction * Provision for external speaker. * Size, only 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 12 in. x 7 in. (with lid) * Weight 33 lbs., A.C. mains (200-250v.)

E & G MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO. 33, Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1
SEE IT AT THE RADIO CENTRE * Telephone: MUSEum 6667

MAKE MONEY — making casts

with **VINAMOLD**

A grand spare-time occupation

WITHOUT any previous experience, you can mass-produce any object from a chessman to a candlestick, statuette or model ship, in plaster, resin, concrete, etc. . . . with "VINAMOLD" the flexible mould that gives the BEST results. Easy to work, can be used over and over again. Needs NO special equipment, provides a profitable and enjoyable spare-time occupation with minimum outlay.

Write for full details and instructions. Also available: Illustrated booklet describing "VINAMOLD," methods of heating and melting, preparation of models and moulds, etc. Price 1/6 post free, from:—

VINATEX LTD. (Dept. P.M.3), CARSHALTON, SURREY.



Lay Your Own Floors

Oak Flooring Blocks Free of Licence

PRICE
19/6

PER
SQ. YD.

Plus 4/8d.
per sq. yd.
Purchase
tax.



FULL
DETAILS,
SAMPLE
AND
LAYING
INSTRUC-
TIONS
ON
APPLICA-
TION

Hardwood floors are not difficult to lay on concrete or wooden sub-floors. We supply kiln dried flooring blocks accurately manufactured from Prime quality Scandinavian Oak ready for laying with full instructions. At a modest cost you can transform concrete or wooden surfaces into a beautiful polished Oak Parquet floor that will last a lifetime, and add to the value of your property.

THE SURREYBOARD CO. LTD.
(DEPT. P.M.),
72, HIGH STREET, CROYDON, SURREY

Plastics LTD

(MANCHESTER)

BRITAIN'S LEADING STOCKISTS OF

"PERSPEX" SHEET - ROD - TUBE

11 WHITWORTH STREET · MANCHESTER, 1
Telephones: CENTral 7081-2 and 1000

THE ULTRA LENS AIDS PRODUCTION

This unequalled electric magnifier is of the most modern design and has proved its extreme and sustained usefulness to countless industrial firms engaged on minute examination of surfaces of every conceivable object.

The ULTRA LENS has won the enthusiasm of technical experts especially in the field of engineering, and is used extensively in collieries, foundries, electricity works, tool shops, forges, motor works, and practically every branch of the engineering trade.



Whether you are manufacturing, buying or selling, there are occasions when you have to submit some objects to a very close scrutiny. At these times the ULTRA LENS becomes indispensable.

Triple lenses ensure distortion-free magnification and eliminate the necessity for adjustment of focus. The focus is always perfect.

The ULTRA LENS achieves a six-fold magnification in a brilliantly lit field which is shadowless.

Write today for full particulars and price list to

THE ULTRA LENS COMPANY

17c, Oxendon Street, London, S.W.1.

14 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

Send only deposit—refunded if tool not approved.



2in. DRILL

Robust tool with trigger switch and self-centring chuck. Drills, sands, polishes, grinds, sharpens.

Also, with attachments, drives: lathe, saw bench, rise and fall, grinder, buffer, etc. Price £5.19.6 cash, or 40/- deposit. Carriage and Packing 2/6.

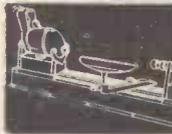
Horizontal Stand 17/6, post 1/6.

Vertical Bench Stand £3.7.6, post 2/8.

Lathe Stand

£5.5.0, or 35/- deposit. Carriage and Packing 5/-.

The four terms £15.9.6, or £5.3.2. deposit.



MULTI-METER KIT

The Multi-meter illustrated measures D.C. volts, D.C. mamps and ohms. It has a sensitivity of 200 ohms per volt and is equally suitable for the keen experimenter, service engineer or student. All the essential parts including 2in. moving coil meter, selected resistors, wire for shunts, 8-point range selector, calibrated scale, stick on range indicator and full instructions for making are available as a kit, price 15/-, plus 9d. post and packing.



MAKE A RADIO

Using our parts in one evening you can make an all mains 4 valve radio with bakelite case, then you will be giving a £12 present which costs you only £6 1s. 6d. or £3 2s. 0d. deposit and 12 monthly payments of 11/6. (Carr. and insurance 5/-.)



BEETHOVEN 5-VALVE SUPERHET

Complete with valves and Rola loudspeaker, ready to work off A.C. mains—three waves (L., M. and S.)—luxe dial, slow motion drive, dust cored, coils, etc. £3 17s. 6d. or £3 deposit (balance over 12 months), carr. 7/6.



Fine walnut veneered and polished cabinet to take the Beethoven 5-valve Superhet with 8in. loudspeaker, thus making a really excellent table model—worth £18-£20. Price 49/6, car. and packing 5/- extra. If bought with the Beethoven chassis, the hire purchase deposit is £3 15s. 8d., carr. 10/-.



Soil heating means mature plants weeks earlier, yet costs only 3d. per day to operate. ELPREQ safe (low voltage) equipment includes transformer and two heating wires (warms 50 sq. ft., or two average frames). Only 47/6, plus carriage, or send only 10/- then 10/- per month for five months. **FREE TRIAL OFFER.** Return for full cash refund if after three months' trial you are not 100 per cent. satisfied.

Previous purchasers please note: New non-corrodible wires now supplied, and you are entitled to one free. Please claim right away.

FREE BOOK
Our booklet "Handy Hints" gives tips for Carpenters, Mechanics, Engineers and Gardeners. Fully illustrated and it is yours for the asking. Send stamp today.



THE INSTANTUS GREENHOUSE HEATER
The heater with the lowest possible thermal capacity. 4 ft. long made from heavy gauge sheet steel (galvanised), 1 kW. suitable A.C. or D.C. Price only £2, or with thermostat £3/15/-. Note: The thermostat mounts separately and will control up to three heaters.



WELDING TRANSFORMER
Totally enclosed and fitted High, Low and Off Switch. Intermittent output 4 volts 1,000 amp. Ideal all welding or as power unit for spot welder. Price £4/10/-, carriage and packing 7/6.



FISHING ROD FROM DINGHY MAST
Tubular aluminium not separate sections, extends like telescope from 15ins. to 9ft. 6/6 each.

THE PICNIC PLAYER
Our latest publication, price 1/8, post free, describes the ideal gramophone playing unit for taking on picnics, beach, caravans, etc. The gramophone motor is the hand-wound spring type and the amplifier is driven by dry batteries. Send for this booklet today, so be in good time for holidays.

THE SUPERIOR 15in.
up to the minute big picture TV for only £37 10s. 0d. A 20-valve televisor for the amateur constructor, all components valves and 15in. Cossor Cathode Ray Tube costs £37 10s., plus £1 carriage and insurance or £12 10s. deposit and 12 monthly payments of £2 11s. 6d. Constructor's envelope giving full details and blueprint, 7/6. Returnable within 14 days if you think you cannot make the set.

MAINS MIDGET RADIO
This is an excellent little radio in an attractive cabinet to which can be affixed transfers, thus making it extra suitable for nursery or child's bedroom. The circuit is a T.R.F. for A.C. mains operation. All the parts—bakelite cabinet, valves, knobs, back—only £3 15s. 0d. plus 2/6 postage. Construction data free with the parts or available separately at 1/6.



MAGNETRON MAGNETS
The immense power of these magnets makes them ideal for a magnetic chuck and, of course, many other purposes. Price 30/- each, carriage 7/6.



ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, Ltd. (Dept. 1)

Post Orders should be addressed to:
ELPREQ HOUSE, HIGH STREET, WEALDSTONE, MIDDLESEX.
Personal shoppers, however, should call at any of our following branches:
42/46, WINDMILL HILL 29, STROUD GREEN 152/153, FLEET STREET
RUISLIP, MIDDX. ● ROAD, FINSBURY ● LONDON, E.C.4. ● PARK.

NEW!

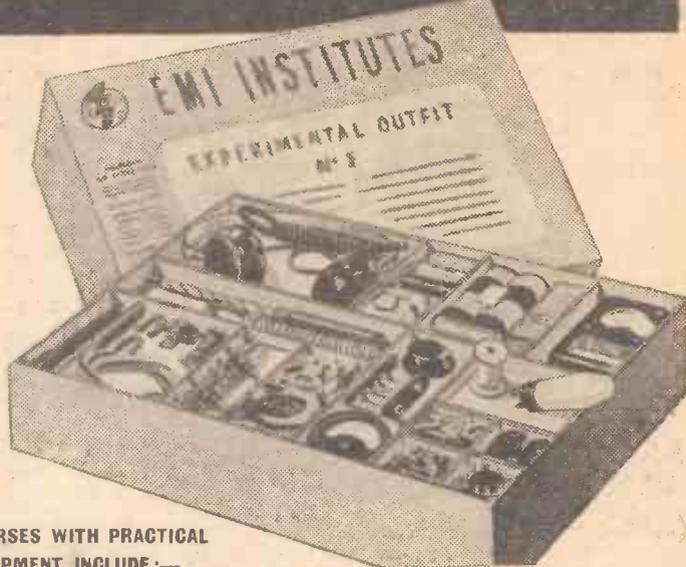
EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS

LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry or running your own business—these practical courses are intended for YOU and may be yours at a very moderate cost.

EASY TERMS FROM £1 A MONTH

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment, you are given instructions which teach you in easy stages the basic principles of the subject concerned. A tutor is available to give individual help and guidance throughout the Course. The specially prepared equipment remains your property.



COURSES WITH PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDE:—

**RADIO (Elementary and Advanced) • TELEVISION • MECHANICS
ELECTRICITY • CHEMISTRY • PHOTOGRAPHY • CARPENTRY
ALSO DRAUGHTSMANSHIP • COMMERCIAL ART • AMATEUR S.W.
RADIO • LANGUAGES • ETC.**

E.M.I. INSTITUTES *The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial organisation*

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses :

I am interested in.....

To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 144X, 43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....
IC.24

ELECTRIC DRILL



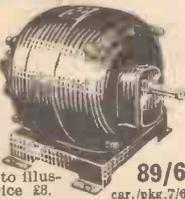
Quarter-inch, made by BLACK & DECKER. 220/250 volt. A.C./D.C. Domestic or power. **YOURS FOR 31/6 DEPOSIT** Balance over 6 months. Cash Price : £8.5.0.

ELECTRIC SURFACE GRINDER

(As illustrated) Ideal for removing Rust, preparing Woodwork, Buffing, Furnishing, Polishing. 220/250v. A.C./D.C. Domestic or Power. **YOURS FOR 42/8 DEPOSIT** Balance over 6 months. Cash Price : £8.7.8. P/Pkg. 2/3 (with deposit or cash). (each)

MOTORISE YOUR WORKSHOP ELECTRIC MOTORS

EXPORT SURPLUS NEW 1 H.P. by famous manufacturer.



200/220v. or 230/250v. A.C. 50 cycles 1,425 r.p.m. Single phase. Self-starting. Continuous rating. 2in. x 1in. shaft. On solid platform. Similar to illustration. Usual price £8. **89/6** car./pkg. 7/6

NEW THERMOMETERS



Ex-Govt. 0-100 deg. C. and 40-140 deg. C. 2 1/2in. dash-fitting, with approx. 20/40ft. tubing. Suitable for WATER or OIL. **22/6** Union 2/6 extra. Post and Packing 1/8.

NEW ALTIMETERS

Ex-Govt. Single Arm. 0-20,000ft. IDEAL FOR CONVERSION TO BAROMETER. **6/6** Special reduction. Post and Packing, 1/8.



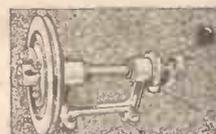
25/- EASY TERMS Goods Total **£5** Secures Delivery of Balance over 6 mths. Larger amts. pro rata.

Send for free new illustrated catalogue. **PRIDE & CLARKE Ltd.** (Dept. P.M.), 158 STOCKWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9. BR1xton 6251.

ML7 OWNERS!

This Countershaft Clutch for your ML7 Lathe reduces stopping and starting time and saves wear on motor and switch.

Frequent switching can cause radio and lighting interference, and excessive wear on motor windings and contacts. But a movement of the Clutch operating lever stops the lathe spindle instantaneously without stopping the motor. The Clutch can also be used to "inch" the work round.



Belt guard omitted for clarity only.

MYFORD ENGINEERING CO. LTD. BEESTON NOTTINGHAM

Can be fitted by you to your ML7 Lathe—full instructions provided. See your Tool Merchant for details or send for Publication 706



MASO PLUGS

- Unmatched holding power.
- Completely impervious to damp.
- No fear of burring ends when driving home.
- Easily cut off to lengths required.

Obtainable in packs of 12—50—100 at all larger Ironmongers.

Write for Illustrated Booklet "L"

USE TOGETHER WITH MASON MASTER DRILLS

Manufactured by **JOHN M. PERKINS & SMITH LTD., BRAUNSTON, NR. RUGBY**

SMALL TRANSMITTERS for 27 mcs. bank (Model Radio Control). These units have been built by us from surplus equipment for operating radio controlled boats, etc., and are supplied complete with valve and working instructions. Price 18/6. post 1/6.

CONTACTORS, WORM DRIVEN. Mounted in metal box with worm-driven reduction gear, 4 sets of make-and-break contacts connected to 6 coax sockets. As used for reduction drives Gauge 0 Locos. Price 3/-, post 1/3.

SCANNERS, TYPE 83. 10AB/8022. Containing antenna, reflector, 15in. dia., covered with perspex dome 18in. dia. 24 v. drive motor, position transmitter motor, relay and suppressor gear. Brand new in crate, £3.10.0. carriage 10/-. Ditto with no perspex dome, store soiled, 30/-. Carriage 10/-. Ideal for building rotating beam.

MAGNETIC MOVEMENTS. 12 v. operating ratchet which in turn revolves 120 tooth wheel, suitable for slave clocks, etc. Price 1/8, post 9d.

CHASSIS & COVER. Steel chassis 8in. x 10in., front panel with handles 8in. x 8in., suitable for mounting new front panel as existing one is over-drilled. Cover 8in. x 7in. x 10 1/2in. deep. Very clean condition. Price 3/-, post 2/3.

GEARED MOTORS. (Converted dynamotors) with large gear box, giving final reduction of about 20 r.p.m. at one end, and fitted with blower fan at other end. These are wired to run direct from 230 v. A.C. or D.C. mains. Price 27/6. post 2/-.

MERCURY SWITCHES. 3 pole, glass tube 1in. dia. Price 5/8, post 11d.

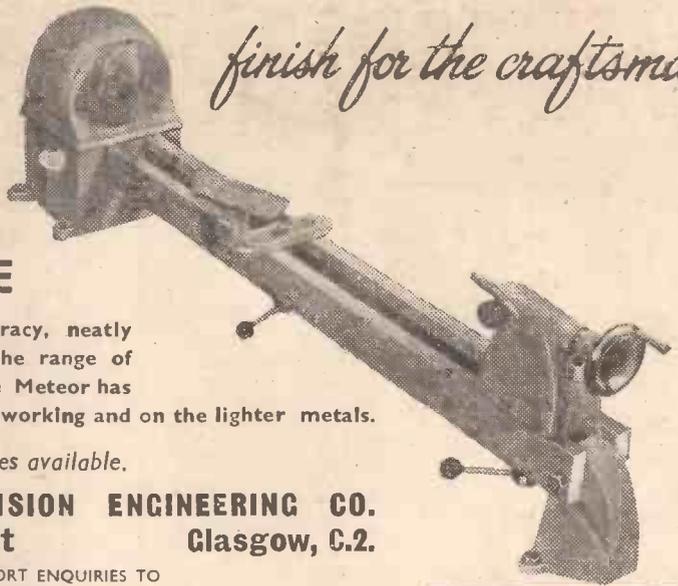
MORSE CODE TAPE RECORDERS. These are Ex-G.P.O. Telegraph Receivers for recording Morse Code in ink on a half-inch paper tape. They have a clockwork motor which runs at varying speeds, according to setting of instrument, for approximately quarter to half an hour. A few, damaged and soiled, price 20/-. Carriage 10/-. 78-page illustrated catalogue now available, price 1/-, postage free inland and 2/6 overseas airmail. We welcome your enquiries. S.A.E., please.

A. T. SALLIS (P.M.)
93, North Road, Brighton.
Telephone, Brighton 25806

Greater versatility and finer

finish for the craftsman

The New "Gala" METEOR WOOD TURNING LATHE



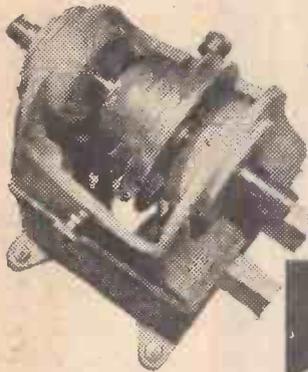
A really capable tool, rigidly built for safety and accuracy, neatly modelled for appearance and easy cleaning. With the range of equipment available the Meteor has great versatility in woodworking and on the lighter metals.

A full range of accessories available.

SCOTTISH PRECISION ENGINEERING CO.
27 Cadogan Street Glasgow, C.2.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES TO

Manufacturer's Agents and Shipping Offices:
R. PROCTOR & CO (LONDON) LTD., BISHOPSGATE, E.C.2. Tel.: BISHopsgate 6583

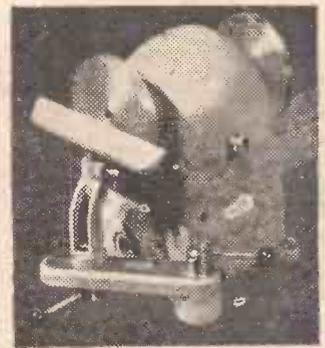
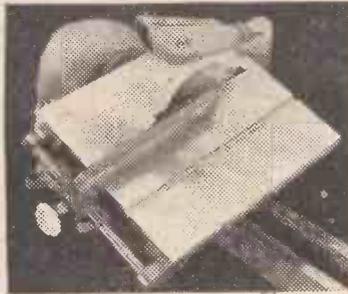
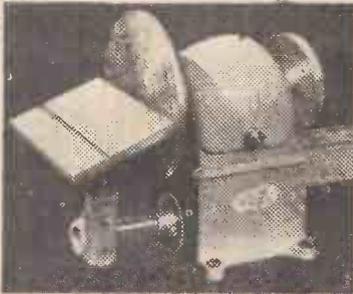


Illustrated (left to right)
DRIVE END WITH COVER REMOVED.

SANDING ATTACHMENT.

CIRCULAR SAW ATTACHMENT.

REAR TURNING ATTACHMENT.



GOVERNMENT SURPLUS BARGAINS

MOTORS with REDUCTION GEAR. Designed to operate Aircraft Cowl Gills through 4-stage EPICYCLIC REDUCTION GEAR of 625/1 (5-25-125-625, one or more stages could easily be locked to give any of these ratios) on 24v. D.C. at approx. 5 amps, will operate on 12 v. D.C. at approx. 4 amps or on 16/30 v. A.C. at approx. 5/7 amps. Dimensions 12in. x 4in. dia. Each 25/-, post 1/9.

HAND GENERATORS, complete with handle and 72/1 gearbox. Output 28 volts and 300 volts. As described for WASHING MACHINE in P.M. August issue, and WRINGER, March issue. Each 25/-, post 1/9.

ROTARY PUMPS. Vacuum or Air, also suit non-corrosive liquids (NOT salt water), and will lift from depth. Standard 3/8 gas inlet and outlet. 1/2 h.p. to drive. Useful paint spray, &c. New and boxed, 30/-, post 1/9.

IMMERSION PUMPS. Suit most light liquids (NOT salt water). Ex-R.A.F. Designed for 24v. D.C. lifts about 200 galls. per hour, approx. 10ft. taking approx. 2 amps., also operates on 12v. D.C. lifting about 5ft. at about 2 amps. Will also work on 24v. A.C. lifting approx. 10ft. at about 6 amps. Each 37/6, post 1/9.

TRANSFORMERS. Input 230v. A.C. Output 12v. A.C., 1 amp. Brand new. Each 7/6, post 1/9.

METAL RECTIFIERS. G.E.C. full wave. Max. output 15v. D.C. at 1 1/2 amp. Very suitable with above Transformer for model trains, etc., etc. Each 11/6, post 9d.

Hundreds of other bargains—Motors, Switches, Cable, Telephones, Lamps, Boxes, etc., etc.

Send 3d. stamps for list.

MILLIGANS,
24, HARFORD STREET,
LIVERPOOL, 3.

Money Back Guarantee.

- ORTHOSCOPIC FOCUSING EYEPIECE.** 7/8 in. focal length. Sound condition. 15/-
- ROSS REFLECTOR GUNSIGHT, Mk. III.** Consists of Lamphouse, dimmer switch attachment and optical system in housing. Used but serviceable. 12/6
- REDUCING GLASSES (Negative Lenses).** Diameter 3 1/2 in. Slightly chipped at edges. 5/-
- EPISCOPE LENSES.** 4in. diameter unmounted with constructional diagram. 12/6
- BARR & STROUD 80 cm. BASE RANGEFINDERS.** Listed at approx. £150. Perfect condition. £12
- OPTICAL KIT** for simple astronomical telescope (47 mm. dia. 40in. focal length O.G., field lens and achro eyelens). 9/6

Catalogue on request. Satisfaction or refund of payment.

CHARLES FRANK
67/73, SALTMARKET, GLASGOW. C.I.

Phone : Bell 2106-7.

'MARLCO' H.S.S. KEYWAY BROACHES

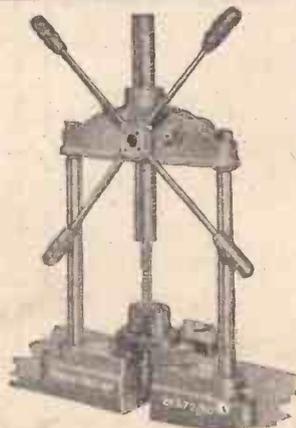
- ★ Range : No. 1 Set 1/8 in.-3/8 in.
No. 2 Set 1/16 in.-1/8 in.
- ★ PARALLEL or TAPER KEYWAYS to B.S.S. 46, or non-standard.
- ★ Sold in sets or individually.
- ★ Press as shown available.

Your enquiries are invited

W. H. MARLEY & CO., LIMITED
ENG. T. DEPT.,

New Southgate Works,
105, High Road, London, N.11.

Telephone ENTerprise 5234/5578



AMAZING OFFER!

First time on Surplus Market



MINIATURE ACCUMULATORS
(American made by Willard Battery Co.)

36v. 0.2 A.H. or 6v. 1.2 A.H.

Brand new and uncharged. Easily filled with hypodermic syringe or "Dermic" oiler.

Note Small Sizes and Weights :

36v. : 3 3/8 in. x 1 3/8 in. x 3/8 in., 5 1/2 ozs.
6v. : 3 3/8 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 3/8 in., 4 1/2 ozs.

Price : 6v. 7/6 ; 36v., 5/-.
P. & P. 6d., or set of four comprising three 36v. and one 6v. In sealed container, £1. P. & P. 1/6.

Brand new, high-grade Ex Govt. Hypodermic Syringes with one needle. Ideal for filling the above batteries, 4/9. P. & P. 6d.

SAMSONS SURPLUS STORES (P.M.)
169-171, Edgware Road, W.2.

Phone : PADdington 7851

Open all day Saturday

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

**We definitely Guarantee
"NO PASS—NO FEE"**

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and the essential requirements to quick promotion and describes the advantages of our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance — Draughtsmanship—Heavy Diesel—Die & Press Tool Work—Welding—Production Eng.—Jig & Tool Design—Sheet Metal Work—Works Management — Mining — Refrigeration—Metallurgy.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
Gen. Elec. Eng.—Elementary & Advanced Elec. Technology — Installations Draughtsmanship—Supply — Maintenance — Design — Electrical Traction — Mining Electrical Eng.—Power Station Equipment, etc.

RADIO ENGINEERING
Gen. Radio Eng.—Radio Servicing, Maintenance & Repairs—Sound Film Projection — Telegraphy — Telephony — Television — C. & G. Telecommunications.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING
Gen. Automobile Eng.—Motor Maintenance & Repairs — High Speed Diesel—Garage Mngmt.

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Gen. Civil Eng.—Sanitary Eng.—Structural Eng.—Road Eng. — Reinforced Concrete—Geology.

BUILDING
Gen. Building—Heating & Ventilation—Architectural Draughtsmanship — Surveying — Clerk of Works — Carpentry and Joinery —Quantities — Valuations

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF AERONAUTICAL COURSES AND COURSES IN FORESTRY, TIMBER TECHNOLOGY, PLASTICS, G.P.O. ENG., TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY, ETC., ETC.

One of these qualifications would increase your earning power WHICH ONE?

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.P.E., B.Sc., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.M.I., L.I.O.B., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.H. & V.E., M.R.San.I., F.R.I.C.S., A.M.I.E.D., CITY & GUILDS, COMMON PRELIM., GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

THE BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY



410A, COLLEGE HOUSE,
29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE,
KENSINGTON, W.8.

Phone: WESTern 9861

WHAT THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some valuable letters after your name and become a "key-man" . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ WHERE today's real opportunities are . . . and HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering that appeals to you.

144 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER-GUIDANCE

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES," and if you are earning less than £15 a week you should send for your copy of this enlightening book now—FREE and without obligation.

POST NOW!

TO: B.I.E.T. 410A, COLLEGE HOUSE, 29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE, KENSINGTON, W.8.

Please send me FREE and without obligation, a copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).....

NAME

ADDRESS

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE



Only 1d. stamp is needed if posted in an unsealed envelope.

THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

MAY,
1954
VOL. XXI
No. 245

PRACTICAL MECHANICS

EDITOR
F. J. CAMM

The "Cyclist," and "Home Movies" are temporarily incorporated.

FAIR COMMENT

By The Editor

Fibreglass Car Bodies

IT is likely that within the next few years car bodies will be made of fibreglass instead of steel. An American company pioneered this system in 1952, but the materials are now available over here and most large car manufacturing firms are experimenting with it. Quite apart from the steel shortage, steel is not an ideal material for car bodies. It is expensive to work and to join and certainly costly to shape and repair. The modern tendency to produce one-piece bodies with integral wings makes the cost of repairing them at least 200 per cent. higher than with bodies fitted with separate wings. With integral bodies the damaged wing must be removed with a flame cutter and the new wing welded on, necessitating the removal of the upholstery and the re-spraying of a much larger area than would be necessary were it possible to remove the wings. I am dealing here with a case where a compound fracture of the wing has occurred, and it is impossible or uneconomic to beat it out. In the ultimate insurance companies will be bound to increase their insurance premiums. The first laminated body weighed 185 lb. at a cost of £220. It is, of course, impervious to rust and corrosion and neither heat nor pressure is required to mould it. It does not suffer from body drum as does steel and if the material is fractured in an accident it is easily repaired. A crack 1ft. in length was repaired at a cost of 4s. Two such bodies were shown at the British Plastics Exhibition last year. They were made from a plaster of paris form over which were laid layers of fibreglass with resin in between. The material was then moulded by hand into the shape desired. A new resin for laminating the strips of fibreglass makes the material harder than steel.

A new method of laminating sheet steel and aluminium with plastic sheets has also been evolved in America. It is claimed that the result has the structural strength of steel with the corrosion resistance and bright colours of vinyl plastic.

It has for long been realised that steel car bodies are unsatisfactory not only because of the weight and the cost of

making and repairing, but because no one has yet discovered a satisfactory means of rust-proofing them.

Push-button Telephone

THE automatic telephone is an awkward instrument to operate, and the process of dialling a number is unnecessarily lengthy. The Bell Telephone Laboratories are, therefore, developing a push-button dial system. It is much speedier and subscribers in a test area where it had been tried accept it in preference to the older method. Experiments on the same lines have been going on in Sweden.

Synthetic Mica

MICA is very widely used in electronics and particularly for television camera tubes and valves. Natural mica, however, is in very short supply so a plastic company has produced a synthetic mica which it is claimed gives sharper TV pictures. It is used for making large synthetic crystals, much larger than natural crystals. Large-scale production of this new synthetic material will shortly begin in the U.S.

Purchase Tax and the Home Worker

THERE are many thousands of people in this country who augment their income by making toys, jewellery, turned wooden objects and similar articles at home. Many of them make their hobby in this way a profitable sideline, but how many realise that they may be breaking the law? A large variety of objects to-day are subject to purchase tax, and whilst it is true that in a few cases the

maker does not have to register especially if his output is a small one, there are many cases where registration is compulsory. Amateur-made jewellery is a case in point. Until recently this did not attract purchase tax, but under a recent order it now does. The Government has decided that as from April 1st last a 50 per cent. tax must be paid on jewellery components. This applies to brooch mountings stamped to take stones, pendant stampings, ornamental chain, ear clips and screws, ring shanks, snaps and clasps for necklets, and bracelets and other artificial jewellery components. Certain toys are also subject to tax. Everyone involved in making goods for sale should write to the Board of Trade to ascertain whether they are acting within the law.

In other directions the small maker may find himself in trouble. He may copy in all innocence some object already on the market which is the subject of a registered trade mark or a patent. It is no defence to say that you were unaware of this. The onus is upon every manufacturer to find out before making and selling goods whether proprietary rights exist. This can only be done by making a search at the Patent Office. Anyone is, of course, entitled to make one copy of a patented article, but for experimental purposes only—not for resale.

"The Practical Motorist and Motor Cyclist"—Second Issue

THE second issue of our new companion journal, *The Practical Motorist and Motor Cyclist*, on sale on May 11th, contains details of another interesting competition with £500 in cash prizes. The first prize is £250. It is obvious from the enormous demand for the first issue that our new journal supplies a need. Its motto—Service! Service to its readers and the cars they own, irrespective of make or year of manufacture.

The P.M. "How-to-Make-It Book"

EVERY reader of this journal should obtain for reference purposes a copy of our new handbook, contents of which were given last month. It costs 12s. 6d., or 13s. by post.—F. J. C.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Including postage for one year

Inland - - - - 14s. per annum.
Abroad - - - - 14s. per annum.

Editorial and Advertisement Office: "Practical Mechanics," George Newnes, Ltd.,
Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2
Phone: Temple Bar 4363

Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Mechanics" is specially reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden.

A Simple FLASHGUN

Making a Non-electric Powder Flash Synchroniser

By W. E. LINCOLN BROWN

THERE must be many amateur photographers who have cameras which are not internally synchronised for flash, but who would like to use this convenient form of artificial light. Shutters of the "compur" type can quite easily be synchronised to work at exposures of 1/25 sec., but faster flash speeds cannot be achieved without some form of delay mechanism providing a pause of about 20 m.secs between electrical contact with the bulb and the shutter opening. This is to ensure that the shutter catches the light, which takes about 20 milli-seconds to develop.

Using Flash Powder

Since I cannot afford the cost of flash bulbs I have made a synchroniser which uses flash powder. Although it has some disadvantages flash powder is incomparably cheaper than any other form of flash and has a convenient lack of bulk. It also provides a softer and more even light than flash bulbs, avoiding that "soot and whitewash" effect so often associated with flash pictures.

The Powder

Flash powder is sold in containers holding two packets, one containing a white and the other a grey powder. The grey powder is the igniter, and the white provides most of the light. Both should be well mixed together before use. All lumps should be removed before mixing, as these fly about on ignition.

The diagrams show graphically the basic form of the synchro gun.

Dimensions

Specific dimensions are not given because the mainspring and gears of an old alarm



Photograph showing the author's completed apparatus.

clock were used, and these naturally vary somewhat in size. Size is not critical provided the cam has a radius (at the widest point) of about 19 mm., and the mainspring is strong enough for the job.

The following are a few general dimensions of my own flashgun, which may give the constructor some idea of sizes:

Length of body 20 cm.; greatest width of body 41.5 mm.; width of narrow side 20.5 mm.; length of cable release 30 cm.; body and flash pan made from sheet brass, body 1.5 mm. thick, and flash pan 1 mm.

Principle of the Gun

Winding up the mainspring rotates the

cam to the point shown in Fig. 3. During winding the second gear falls out of mesh with the flint wheel gear. When wound tension is held by a rod engaging in the teeth of the ratchet wheel (Fig. 4). Depression of the release rod disengaging in the teeth of the ratchet wheel round, revolves the other gears, producing sparks from the flint which ignites the flash powder in the pan. At the same time the release cam, in turning, presses down on the end of the cable release, so releasing the camera shutter (Fig. 1). The flint wheel is geared up and moving much faster than the main gear, so that a good spark is produced well in advance of the shutter opening. This sequence of operation will be clear from a study of Fig. 2.

Powder is a little slower coming to peak than flash bulbs, so that the required spark must be produced about 25 milliseconds in advance of the shutter being fully opened.

With this device speeds of 1/300th second may be used.

Only the actual mechanism need be made

Fig. 4.—(Left) Device for holding tension prior to firing.

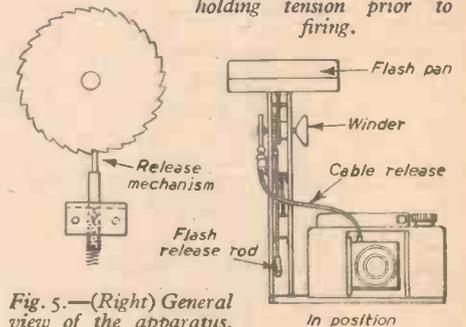


Fig. 5.—(Right) General view of the apparatus.

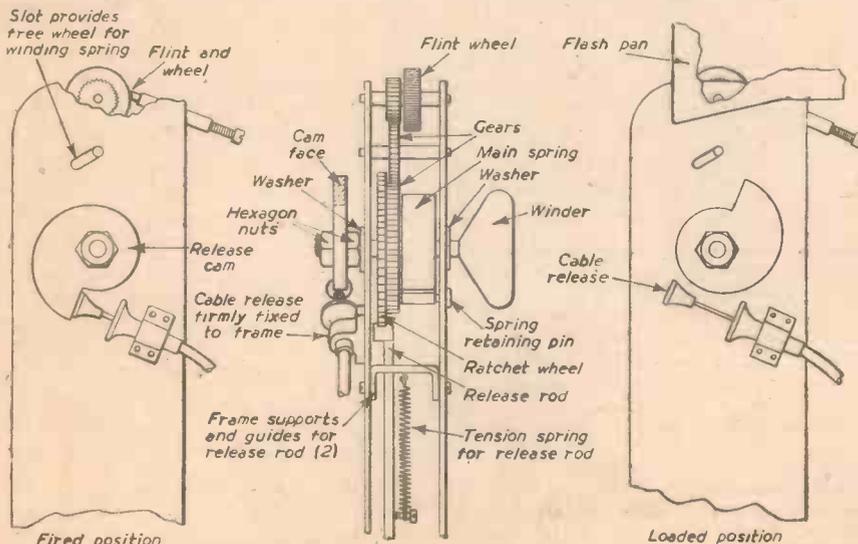


Fig. 1.—Showing the release cam in the fired position.

Fig. 2.—Details of the operating mechanism.

Fig. 3.—The mechanism in the loaded position, before firing.

of metal and it can be attached to a hardwood stock. A general view of the apparatus is shown in Fig. 5.

Cable Release

It is necessary to use a stout cable release for this job, preferably one of the metal-bound type. Adjustment to synchronisation is made by altering the position of the release cam when in the fully wound position. (The tension of the mainspring must be so adjusted during assembly that, when wound, the cam takes up the position shown in Fig. 3.)

If synchronisation for bulbs only is required a variation of the same device will serve. The two smaller gears would not be needed. A contact should be made with the cam during rotation so that the circuit is closed just before the shutter opens. Naturally this contact must be insulated and provide no circuit for the current.

Our New Monthly Journal
"PRACTICAL MOTORIST & MOTOR CYCLIST"
 Price 1/-
ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

and bend the edges of the tin over to hold the reflector in place. Screw this from the inside through the 6 B.A. nut fixed at the back of the body. (See Fig. 1.)

Condenser Mounting

Mark out and cut two pieces of tin as shown in Fig. 3. Use a cold chisel to cut the 1/2 in. slots, then cut two pieces of packing case strip 2 in. long and push these through the 1/2 in. slots until the ends are 1/4 in. from the edge of the mounting. Repeat for the second mounting, and tap on vice to secure strip. Bend the tags at the dotted lines, then bend the metal strip at a distance of 1 1/2 in. from the end and solder these on to the face plate swivel mounting as shown in Fig. 4.

Face Plate Swivel Mounting

On a piece of tin of suitable size mark a square 3 in. by 3 in.; mark the centre of this and, using a tank cutter, remove from it a circular piece 2 1/2 in. dia. Again cut a hole 2 1/2 in. dia. in a 3 in. dia. tobacco tin lid and arrange this lid so that the hole coincides with hole cut in tin square; solder the two parts together. Drill holes as shown at each corner of the square (Fig. 4). Cut a piece of 16 s.w.g. wire spring 5 1/2 in. long and

bend small loops at each end. This can be done by heating the wire red hot and bending it whilst still hot with round-nose pliers. Drill and elongate the holes for recessing the ends of returning spring. Bend the spring to shape around the outside of a circular tin lid, making sure there is a good pressure towards the centre of lid, and around the centre of the spring bend a strip of tin 1/8 in. wide, solder in position, and cut off any surplus.

Back Plate

Using a piece of seven-ply, 5 in. by 3 in., with the outside grain running the length of the wood, mark out as shown in Fig. 5. With a sharp knife, and removing one ply at a time, cut the centre section 1 1/2 in. wide, and two-ply deep, then cut the roller apertures with a fret saw. Turn

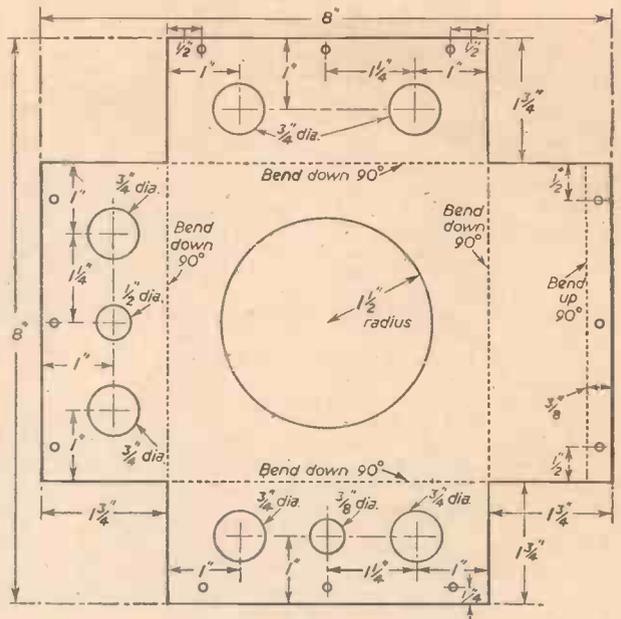
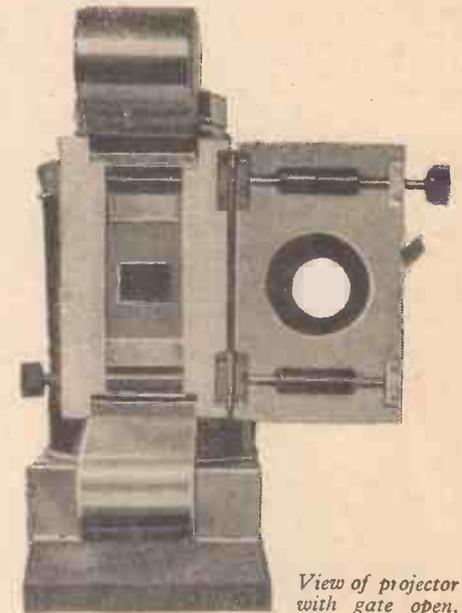


Fig. 2.—Shape of blank for forming body mounting.

wood over and cut the centre square with sides 2 1/2 in. Make this five-ply deep, and use a chisel. This leaves an aperture 1 1/2 in. by 2 1/2 in. with a shoulder two-ply thick on each long side.

Cut the recesses for the retaining clips one-



View of projector with gate open.

ply deep, and use a tenon saw to cut recesses for the roller spindles 3/16 in. wide and 3/16 in. deep. Grooves can be burnt in by placing a 4 in. nail, heated to redness, in the channel. Turn plate over and cut recesses for hinges one-ply deep. The recesses for

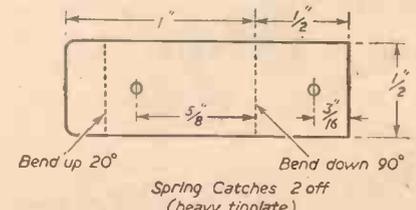
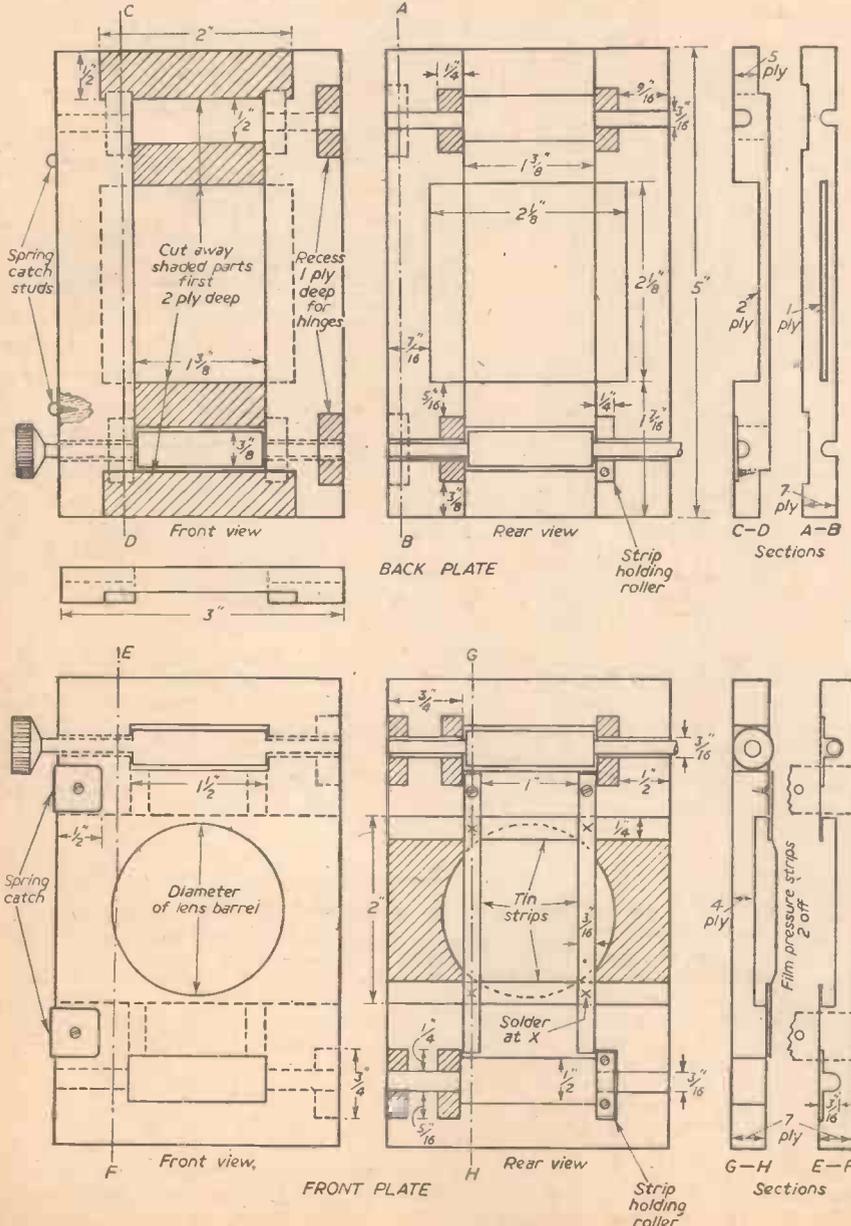


Fig. 5.—(Left) Film strip guide plates. Fig. 5a—(Above) Detail of spring catch.



the strip holder can now be cut; these are 2in. wide, two-ply deep, and 1/2in. from each end. Finally cut slit for frame mask, one-ply deep and 2 1/2in. long, cut in the hinge side.

Front Plate

This needs very little further explanation. The roller apertures are cut with a fret saw, and roller spindle channels are cut on the back. Cut four small recesses one-ply deep for the retaining clips and finally the hinge recesses. Cut the slot for slides three-ply deep and 2in. wide by cutting with a tenon saw and taking out one-ply at the same time. Take out recesses for film pressure strips one-ply deep. Both front and back plates

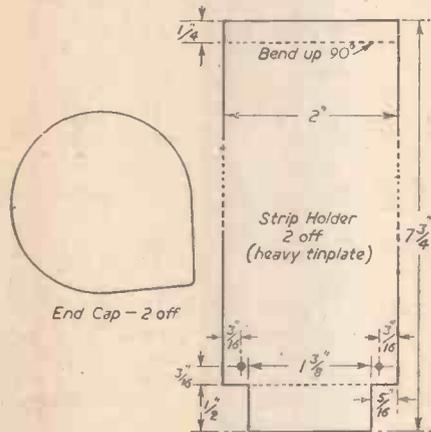


Fig. 6.—Details of strip holder and end cap.

can be cleaned up with sandpaper and before final assembly they should be tested for alignment.

Spring Catches

Cut two pieces of 1/2in. wide steel packing strip 1 1/2in. long and bend where indicated. (Fig. 5a.) Drill holes the size of screws, the hole securing catch to front of front plate being countersunk. Bend round side of front plate. Close the gate and, making sure inside faces of both plates are in close contact, drill through other hole in spring catch a short distance into edge of back plate. Make sure that the steel screws used for spring catch studs are a good fit in the hole in spring catch. Screw these screws into holes drilled in the side of back plate. Cut off heads of screws leaving 1/16in. projecting from the edge. Smooth off end of studs. When gate is closed these should fall into holes in spring catches. In using the steel packing strip, temper it by making red hot and drop into water.

Roller Spindles

These are made from 4in. nails, two being cut to 3 1/2in. and the other two to 2 1/2in. In order to fix knobs, the ends of the two 3 1/2in. lengths are tinned and the knobs (from tooth paste tubes) are attached by running in solder and then a little flux. The nails should be straightened and cleaned, and finally polished with emery paper. The rollers are cut from rubber pressure tube about 3/8in. dia., and they are 1 1/2in. long. The retaining clips are made from 1/2in. packing strip 1/2in. by 1/2in.; four of them are drilled 1/8in. from each end and the other four from one end only. The holes are 3/32in. dia. and countersunk.

Strip Holder

Mark out two pieces of tin 7 1/4in. by 2in. as shown in Fig. 6, cut out corner pieces and drill and countersink the holes in each piece. Bend ends as indicated and then bend the whole into a loop with end pieces pointing

outwards. Place the stepped end into the roller aperture of back plate and screw into position with 1/4in. countersunk screws; do the same with the other piece. If there is a projection bend it outwards on the back of back plate, and tap flat with a hammer. Close the gate and shape loops, and place flat on a piece of sheet tin, then cut out tin so as to enclose one side of loop, then solder end cap into position.

Lens Barrel

Cut a sheet of cardboard so that its length is equal to the focal length of the lens, and its width equal to the circumference of the lens. Form this into a cylinder around the lens and stick the edges together. Repeat this operation, making a tin cylinder to cover the cardboard, but allow an overlap of 1/4in. on the circumference so that the seam can be soldered. This should form a tube in which the lens slides freely. Now cut a hole in the front face plate so that the tube fits tightly.

In order to make the washer which forms the flange for the lens tube cut a hole in a sheet of tin so that it fits over the tube, then increase radius by 3/4in. and cut again, to form a flat tin washer. Drill four holes, symmetrically around the washer, in order to secure to the face plate. Solder the washer 1/4in. from end of lens tube, press the tube into the face plate, and secure with screws.

Lamp Base

Using a sheet of asbestos 3/16in. thick, mark out and cut and file to shape, as shown in Fig. 7, and drill the holes as indicated. Then set the tank cutter to the radius of the outer centre circle, and cut the sheet of asbestos half way through. Reduce setting of tank cutter, take out centre, cut the step clean and then cut with hack saw blade up to small marks in the step.

Film Pressure Strips

From a sheet of heavy gauge tinplate cut the shape of the contact plate (Fig. 8) and drill the centre for the pin of the cutter. Set the cutter to the radius of outer circle and cut along the arc indicated; reduce radius of cutter and cut out the inner circle; cut the arc where marked, then bend a small piece under, as indicated, to act as a stop for positioning filament of pre-focus type projector lamp. Bend the strip at innermost marks, thus forming stops for bringing filament of lamp in correct plane, then bend down 3/16in. from the end of each arc. Place the contact plate crosswise on top of the asbestos base and make sure that the 3/16in. portion of the arc which is turned down projects through small slots in the step; bend up the ends of the contact strip and tap the remainder under the asbestos base. Mark out and cut the base contact strip (Fig. 9), bend to shape and fix in position with 4 B.A. screws. Make four brass brackets, bend as indicated in Fig. 9 and drill and tap for six B.A.; secure these

brackets to each corner of the asbestos base with 6 B.A. screws (Fig. 8a).

Place lamp in position and make sure all electrical contacts are in order. The contact strip at the bottom should exert an upward pressure to hold lamp in pre-focus position.

Film Pressure Strips

These are simply strips of thin gauge tinplate to hold the film against the glass plate.

Two strips of tin are cut 3in. long by 1/2in. wide, and two are cut 3/16in. wide and 3 3/16in. long, the latter being shaped as shown in section G, H of the front plate (Fig. 5). Two holes are drilled, one in each 3/16in. from one end and countersunk. Fit these two strips in recesses, cut in the back of front plate and secure with small countersunk head wood screws. Lay the other two strips (1/2in. inside) crossways, leaving about 1/16in. space at edge of bottom strip. Solder at positions marked X. These latter strips hold glass slides in position.

To obtain a bright lasting finish on tinplate, polish with any metal polish, and without touching the polished parts paint with a thin film of clear cellulose acetate. The body of the projector needs to be painted with a heat-resisting paint.

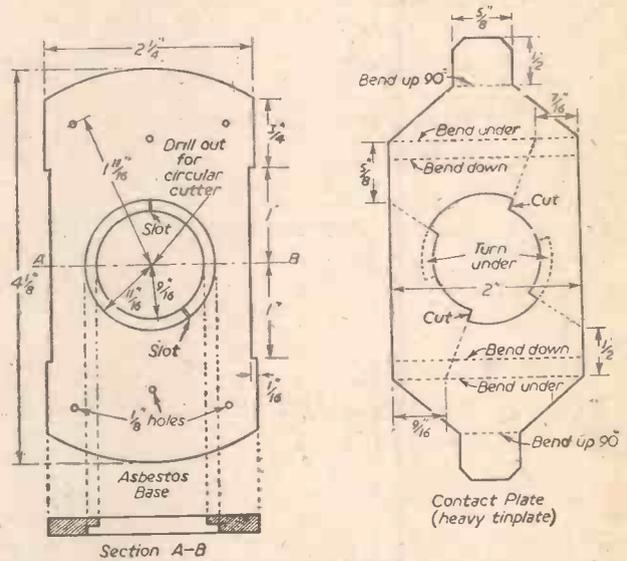


Fig. 7.—Asbestos base. Fig. 8.—Contact plate.

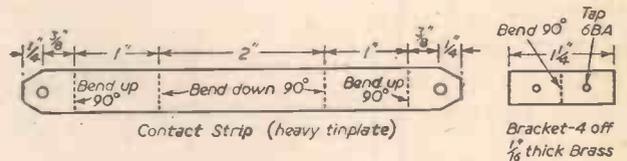


Fig. 9.—Tinplate contact strip and fixing bracket.

Assembly of Projector

Cut four pieces of thin glass 2 1/2in. x 2 1/2in., place one in the 2 1/2in. square space in the back plate, slide mask (Fig. 9a) in place, then place another square of glass on top. Next place in position on the back of the face plate swivel mounting, with the piece of 1/2in. strip projecting on the side opposite the hinge; drill and screw in position.

Rollers

Put the rollers in position in the rear face plate, the one with the knob being at the bottom; the top one is just a plain roller

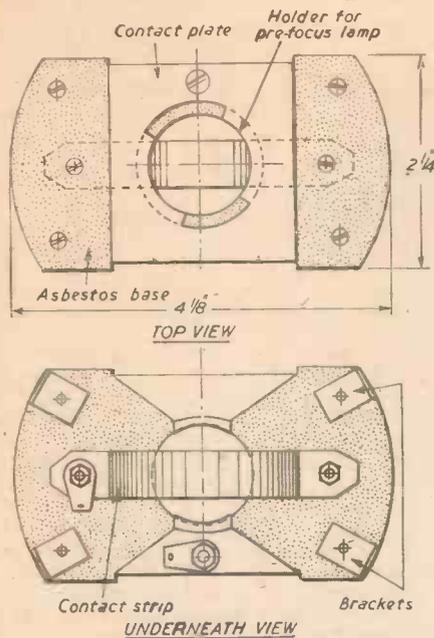


Fig. 8a.—Two views of the assembled asbestos base and contact plate.

spindle. Place the blank end of roller-retaining strip under the edge of tin and after drilling holes, screw loosely into position; upon the pressure of these strips depends the adjustment of the rollers—one strip is shown in position in Fig. 5. Put front-plate rollers in position—one with knob being at the top in this case, and screw the roller-retaining strips tightly into the recesses.

Grease all bearing surfaces to ensure that rollers run quite freely.

Positioning Swivel Mounting

Take the spring out of recess and place

the swivel mounting on lamp-house; arrange gate so that it is in correct vertical position and mark groove at centre of each recess. Turn through 90 deg. and, with gate in horizontal position, make two similar marks in groove. Take gate off and drill 1/16in. where marked in groove; make small inden-

MATERIALS REQUIRED	COST
1 dried milk tin for body	—
2 1oz. round tobacco tins	—
1 1/4 sq. ft. tinplate	—
1 piece 7-ply 3/8in. thick 6in. x 5in.	1s. 0d.
1 piece of wood 4 1/2in. x 8in. x 1/2in. for baseboard	—
4 1/4in. nails for rollers	—
8in. pressure tubing (3/8in. dia. approx.)	—
2 toothpaste tube tops (screw-on type)	—
1 toggle switch 250 v. 3 A.	1s. 6d.
16in. of 1/8in. steel strip from packing cases	—
1 piece of asbestos sheet 1/8in. thick, 5in. x 3in.	—
2 pieces of thin glass 2 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. for frame holder	—
6in. of 16 s.w.g. spring wire (old cycle saddle spring)	—
1 100-watt 230 v. pre-focus type projector lamp	11s. 9d.
2 condenser lenses (moulded) 5in. focal length 2in. dia.	5s. 0d.
1 piece of Chance's heat resistant-glass 2in. dia. (No. 0N20)	10s. 6d.
1 old projector lens 4in.-5 1/2in. focus, 1in. to 2in. dia. approx.	30s. 0d.
1 watch glass 2in. dia., for reflector	2s. 0d.
17 1/2in. No. 4 round-head wood screws	—
24 3/4in. No. 2 countersunk screws (wood)	—
8 6B.A. 3/8in. screws	—
2 4B.A. 1/2in. round-head screws with nuts	—
1 6B.A. 1 1/2in. long screw with two nuts	—
The total cost of above materials, including those not priced would be approximately	£3 10s. 0d.

tation for positioning spring to clip into. Check the vertical and horizontal positions of gate.

Lamp House

Stand the body on its mounting, making sure that swivel-mounting aperture is in correct position so that it faces forward with the body central, and solder together. Put

lamp base in body with larger cut-away arc pointing forward, fix in position with 6 B.A. screws. The switch is put on the back of body mounting, contacts downwards. Insert a piece of rubber tubing about 1/2in. long, push this through the lead hole and press lead through rubber tubing. The lead is soldered to the underside of contact plate from the switch; one of the mains leads is soldered to switch, and the other to the contact strip. The lamp can now be tested.

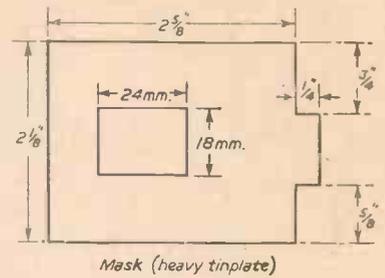


Fig. 9a.—Details of mask.

Using a wooden base board 8in. x 4 1/2in. x 3/4in., screw the projector in place and paint it. Polish the lid of body mounting and apply a coating of cellulose acetate varnish.

Mount the condenser lenses and between them place a piece of Chance's heat-resistant glass. Put the gate assembly on the lamp-house and adjust the reflector so that the whole frame is illuminated evenly when projected on to a screen. Lock the reflector in this position with a nut. Adjust the screws on the rear of the back-plate so that the pressure exerted allows the film to run evenly between the rollers without slipping.

Always leave the gate clip open when not in use. For moving the film forward turn the bottom knob clockwise. For taking film back, turn top knob clockwise.

A Spirit Duplicator

Simple and Cheap Home Duplicating

By W. R. MASEFIELD

FEW of us possess a duplicator, but occasions do arise quite often when one would be handy. Formulae for the old hectograph or jelly duplicator are legion, but it does not seem to be generally known that spirit duplicating offers several advantages over both this and the wax stencil methods, and that the process can be carried out very easily at home on the domestic wringer. Apart from a little methylated spirit and a few sheets of duplicator carbon (both items costing only a few pence), there is nothing else to buy.

Spirit duplicating is really a modern derivative of the hectograph process, but without the messy jelly. The original is made in reverse: on the back of a sheet of glazed paper, reversal being achieved in a very simple manner as explained later, and the original is then pressed into contact with a blank sheet of paper made very slightly damp with spirit, so making a transfer copy the right way round. Manufacturers of spirit duplicators claim 70 copies from one original with ease, and this number is possible even with the primitive method outlined below.

The original can be stored for future use, and it is not messy like a used wax stencil. Up to seven colours may be used on one original.

Making the Original

The original is made by laying a sheet of hard glazed paper over a sheet of hectograph or "Banda" carbon paper which is put face upwards (ordinary carbons are not suitable). For handwriting and diagrams a hard-pointed pencil may be used, or a steel stylus, or a ball pen. A firm surface under both paper and carbon helps to get a fine clean line. For typing, the two sheets are fed into the machine together with a backing paper to protect the roller from being soiled by the carbon. Remember to put the carbon in face up instead of face down. A fair, but even, pressure on the keys must be exerted. It will be realised that, as the carbon is face up, an impression is taken on the back of the original, and it is automatically in reverse. Colours are obtained by changing the carbon colour as required; registration is, of course, also automatic.

Producing Copies

Taking copies needs a little care and attention to details, but if the following directions are carried out fully, there should be no difficulty in obtaining satisfactory results.

Lay the original carbon side down, on a larger sheet of stiff paper and stick down the

edge away from you by means of a small piece of gummed paper or tape. Feed the large sheet into the wringer (screwed up for a fair pressure) until the attached edge of the original is nearly up to the rollers. Now prepare a blank sheet for the first copy. Use a hard but not thick paper and smoothly cover it with methylated spirit on a pad of cotton wool.

It is important that there are no pools of wet spirit on the paper, or the original will be ruined—the less spirit there is, the better, and the paper should be only just damp. Judgment in this comes soon with experience. Lift the original and place the spirit-damped copy paper under it, then feed the sandwich through the wringer at a fair speed. Remove the copy quickly from below the original (do not slide out, or smudging may result) and put in a warm place at once. This is to prevent the dye from spreading before the paper is dry. I put mine under the electric grill, switched to "low," as it is conveniently near the wringer.

Further copies are taken in the same way. After a little experience, it is possible to take 30 to 40 copies in less than 20 minutes.

If results seem unsatisfactory at first, a few trials with different papers should be made. Papers having a surface grain are not suitable, nor are the semi-absorbent duplicating papers. I have found thin second copy typing paper gives good results, or the cheaper, slightly glazed paper used for making galley proofs. For the original, a thick, smooth writing paper gives best all-round results. A further variable quantity in the process is wringer pressure; a little trial and error will soon determine the correct amount.

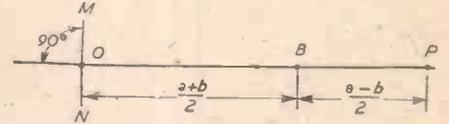
An Ellipsograph

An Instrument for Forming an Ellipse, the Major and Minor Axes of which are Given

By S. GOVINDAPPA

Draw a straight line, and mark out points O, B, P such that:

$$OB = \frac{a+b}{2} \text{ and } BP = \frac{a-b}{2}$$



The instrument is so placed that the axis of the master pulley passes through O. This can be very easily achieved as follows: Draw line MN, passing through O exactly at right angles. There are four vertical marks

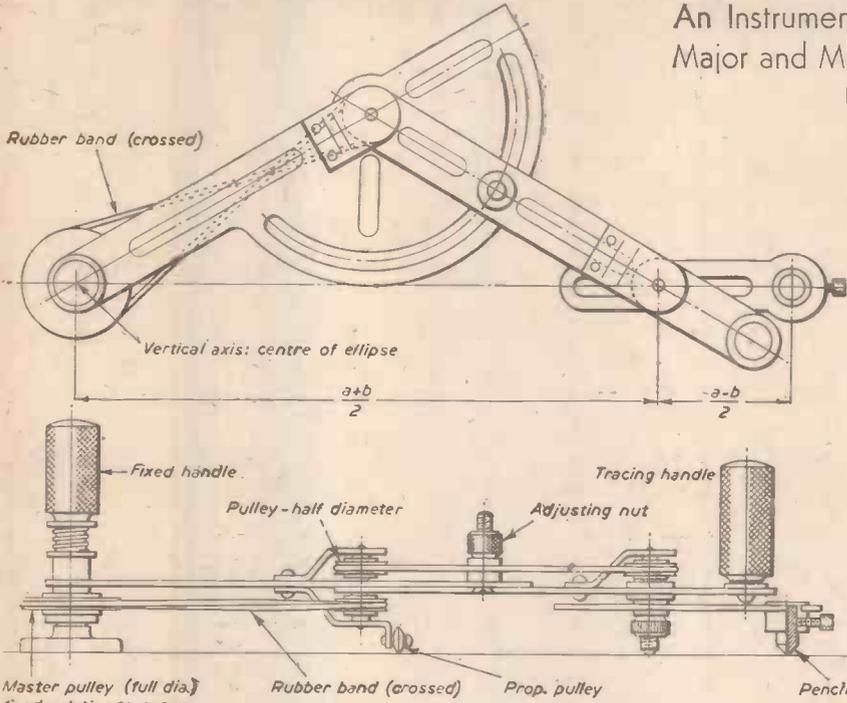


Fig. 1.—Plan and side views of the completed ellipsometer.

THE instrument consists of a vertical axle to which a pulley called the "master pulley" is rigidly fixed. On the same axle a P-shaped frame rotates. Connected to this is a flat bar (eye-bar) capable of angular movement as shown. At the other end of this bar is the tracing handle. A slotted bar called "tracing bar" is arranged to rotate about a point on this flat bar. At one end of the tracing bar is the pencil point, see Fig. 1.

Arrangement of Pulleys

The master pulley and the first pulley are cross connected. The other pulleys, i.e., second and third, are connected by an open thread. The diameters of first, second and

third pulleys are half the effective diameter of master pulley.

The distance between the axis of the master pulley and the last pulley (the third), can be altered by rotating the flat bar (eye-bar) through the desired angle and fixed by means of the nut and bolt, connecting the P-frame and flat bar. The distance between the last pulley (third) and the pencil point can be adjusted and fixed in position by the nut provided (Fig. 1).

Information for constructing the device may be taken from the detailed drawings, Figs. 2, 3, 4 and 5.

Drawing the Ellipse

Let the axes of the ellipse be "a" and "b".

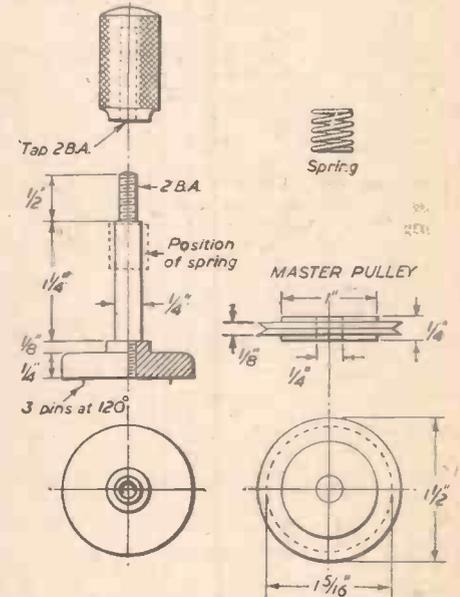


Fig. 3.—Details of the fixed handle and master pulley.

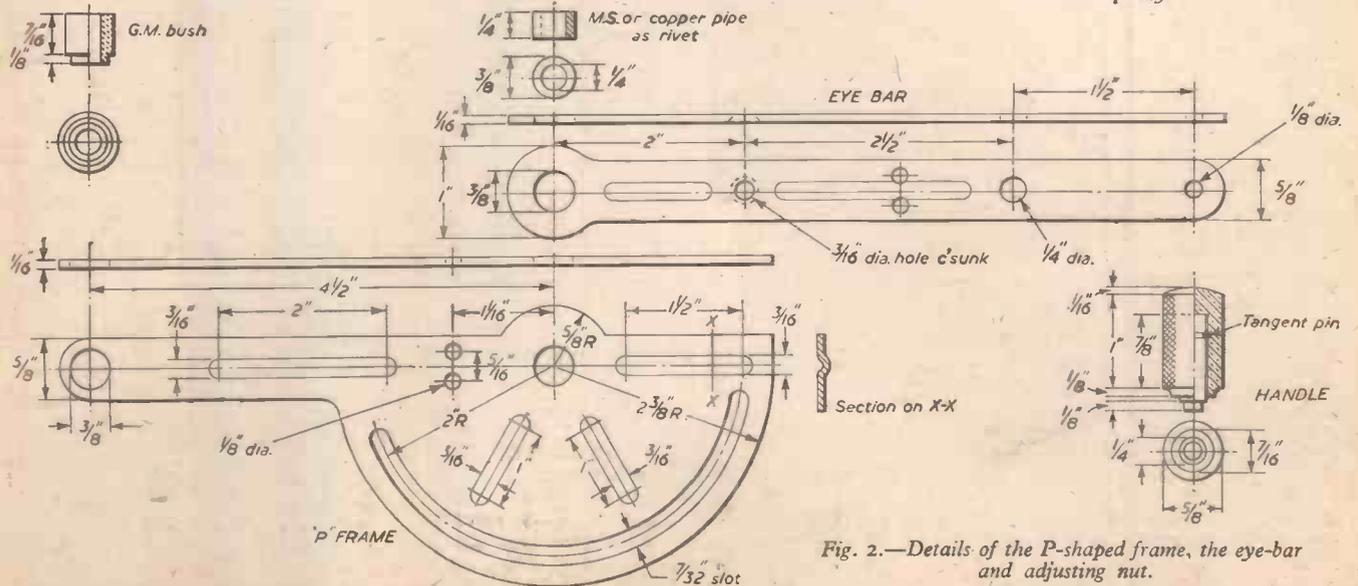
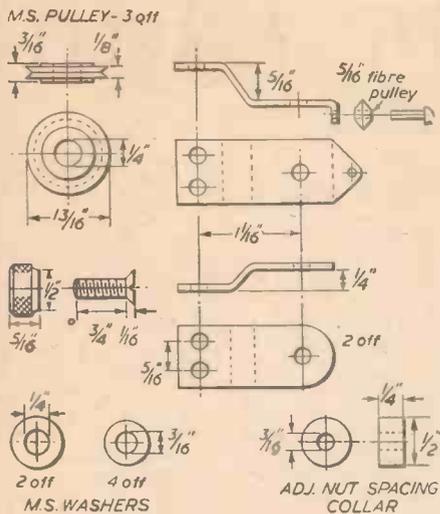


Fig. 2.—Details of the P-shaped frame, the eye-bar and adjusting nut.



on the circumference of the base displaced at 90 deg. These marks are adjusted to above OP and MN.

Loosen the nut connecting the P-frame and flat bar and turn the flat bar such that the steel ball prop comes above the point B. Tighten the nut.

Loosen the nut on the tracing bar, and adjust the pencil point to coincide with P. Tighten the nut.

Holding the handle on the master pulley, the tracing handle is moved round, and the ellipse traced. (The base is prevented from slipping by providing it with sharp projecting pins.)

The instrument has been proved mathematically, but to safeguard against any possibility of pulley slip, these could be replaced by oothed wheels and a light chain.

Fig. 4 (left).—Details of the half size pulleys, the fibre pulley and the pulley brackets.

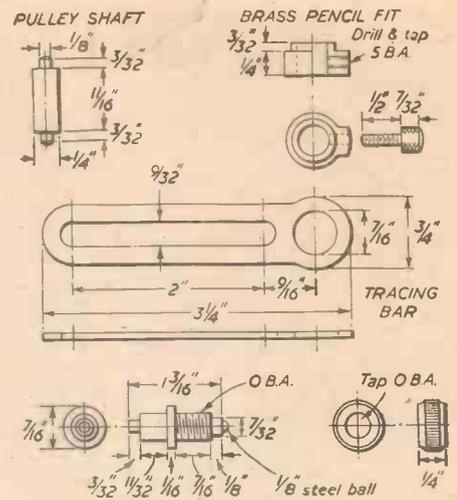


Fig. 5 (right).—Details of the tracing bar and the brass pencil fit.

An Aquarium Heater and Thermostat

Inexpensive and Easily-constructed Appliances for the Amateur Aquarist

By D. F. BURGESS

THE tank heaters and thermostat described below have been in constant use for nearly a year and once the thermostat was set to the correct temperature, it has required no attention whatsoever.

My tank is a 12-gallon one and anticipating power cuts in the cold weather I decided to provide sufficient wattage to supply a good reserve of power and, using a wire of fairly low resistance, two heaters were made and connected in series with each other and the thermostat. This, incidentally, spreads the heat more evenly over large tanks as the heaters can be placed at opposite ends. If thinner wire were used one heater would probably suffice, but the danger of the element overheating must be watched. Heaters of wattage in excess of that recommended for a particular tank size do not waste electricity with a good thermostat, as the current is switched off when the required temperature is reached.

The Heaters

Two of these are made as follows: Wind about 45ft. of 30 s.w.g. "nickel-chrome" resistance wire (resistance about 4 ohms/ft.) round a No. 12 knitting needle, making each turn as close to its neighbour as possible. Enough should be wound to make a "coiled coil" over the whole length of an asbestos former. Make this by cutting a strip of

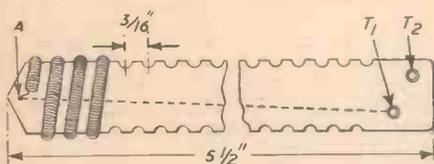


Fig. 1.—Winding the coil on the asbestos former.

hardened asbestos (the type used for roofing) which should be about 3/16in. thick and 3/4in. wide, and using a small rat-tail file make grooves all along both sides as shown in Fig. 1. (Note the grooves are "staggered" from one side to the other.)

The end of the coil is then pushed through the small hole at A and fastened to terminal T₁. This straight section is insulated from the coils by a stout strip of mica laid over it

as the coils are wound on. Finish off by fastening the other end to terminal T₂. The whole should slide easily into a 5/8in. by 6in. hard glass test-tube.

The leads are of the plastic insulation type, being suitable for constant immersion in water. The section should be regular, circular or oval, without any deep grooves as some types

Old magneto contact-breaker points make excellent parts for this.

My magnet was ready-made with a hole for riveting, the rivet being countersunk so that the magnet lies flush with the tinplate when the contacts are closed. This is an important point, as otherwise the magnetic snap-action is ineffective. Small magnets suitable for this purpose may be purchased, and an alternative means of fixing should not be too difficult if there be no hole drilled.

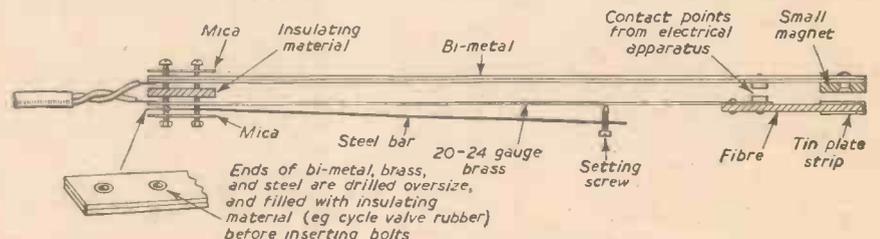


Fig. 2.—Constructional details of the thermostat.

contain. Take a rubber bung to fit the test-tube and make an under-sized hole with a red-hot wire. Force the plastic lead through this hole and solder the ends to T₁ and T₂.

But don't try drilling your own, as the steel is extremely hard, and the heat of friction caused destroys the magnetic properties. The snap-action is, of course, necessary to minimise the sparking which occurs between the contacts.

A 5/8in. by 6in. test-tube is used as before, and the rubber bung arrangement is also similar to that used for the heaters.

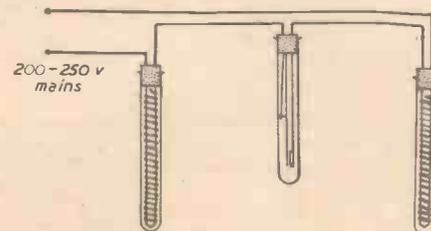


Fig. 3.—How the connections are made.

The bung should remain in place, but as an extra precaution against accidental withdrawal whilst in use, it should be bound in place by stout thread.

The Thermostat

Constructional details should be apparent from the diagram, Fig. 2. The contact points will wear better if they are tungsten-tipped.

Connections

Both heaters and thermostat are connected in series as shown in Fig. 3. The heaters are placed flat at either end of the tank; the thermostat is usually placed mid-way, at the back of the tank. Adjustment can be made better in a small tank or saucepan, as the action is then quicker.

FOURTH EDITION.
REFRESHER COURSE
IN
MATHEMATICS

By F. J. CAMM
8/6, by post 9/-

The Structure of the Earth

Some of the Theories and Ideas About the Formation of Our Planet

By "PHYSICIST"

ALTHOUGH man originated on the earth and has been for ever earth-bound, we know more about the constitution of stars that are many millions of miles away than we do about the very earth beneath our feet. That this is so is hardly unexpected when we consider that the deepest hole that man has yet made in the earth is approximately four miles, which is merely a thousandth part of its radius. Because we are only able to scratch the surface of the earth, most of our knowledge about its interior must, therefore, be obtained indirectly.

But, in this era of ever-expanding industry, the increasing use to which the materials of the earth are being put, inevitably leading to their exhaustion, is impelling man to learn more about the inside of the earth in the hope that new reserves might be found therein. Especially is this true of fuel supplies, and investigations are being actively pursued to determine how heat from inside the earth can be utilised.

Size and Density of the Earth

The size of the earth can be determined fairly simply and it is also easy to show that it is approximately a sphere of 4,000 miles radius (see Fig. 1). By studying the forces of attraction between the earth and two weights of known mass, it is possible to determine the weight of the earth (Fig. 2) and once the weight and size are known its average density can be calculated. This has been done many times and the value obtained, viz. 5.5 times that of water, is

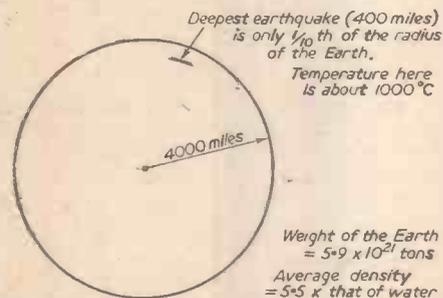


Fig. 1.—Size and shape of the earth. The deepest hole made by man is 4 miles deep, which is 1/1,000th the radius of the earth and is merely a scratch in the earth's surface.

about twice the density of the rocks which make up the earth's surface. Consequently, it has been argued that the matter inside the earth is much more dense than that on its surface. To some extent this increase in density is only to be expected, partly because of the very high pressures that exist in the interior of the earth and also because the heavier materials would tend to sink towards the centre, if this has been at any time possible.

It is now almost 200 years since the size and weight of the earth were first calculated, but it is only recently that information about the composition of the inside of the earth has been deduced. Admittedly, attempts have been made from time to time to guess the composition and structure of the earth. Amongst these, Edmund Halley's description in 1692 of the inside of the earth, based almost exclusively on a knowledge of terrestrial magnetism, was particularly outstand-

ing, anticipating in a remarkable way some of the more recent deductions about the earth; but, because this was largely inspired guessing, some of his statements, especially those relating to the inhabitants which Halley suggested might live inside the earth, are far from reality.

Two masses, one the mountain and the other the bob of the plumb line. Forces X and Y, due to the mountain and the Earth respectively, act on the bob and pull the line AB out of the vertical.

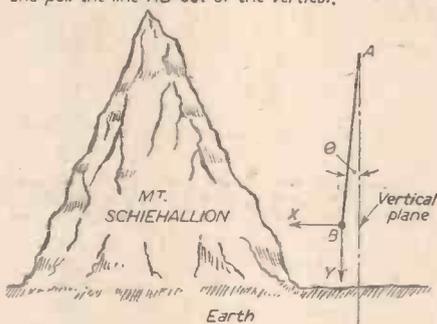


Fig. 2.—One of the first experiments to determine the weight of the earth, made by Maskelyne near Mount Schiehallion in Scotland. The extent to which the plumb line AB was pulled out of the vertical by the attractive force X of the matter in the mountain was measured. The weight of the mountain was deduced as accurately as possible by survey and the weight of the earth was thus obtained. More accurate methods have since been evolved.

Seismology

In recent years the study of earthquakes and tremors or, to be more scientifically accurate, the science of seismology, has afforded a much clearer insight of the composition of the earth's interior, for, although the destructiveness of earthquakes is confined to a small region of the earth's surface, the vibrations which accompany them travel in all directions through the earth and can be detected on instruments called seismographs. From observations made with these instruments at several points on the earth's surface it is possible to map the paths of the vibrations and also to deduce the speed with which they have travelled at all points along their paths (see Fig. 3).

The speed at which vibrations are transmitted in a material is related to its density. Therefore, once the speed with which the vibrations travel at all points of their path is known, the density distribution of the material along the path can be deduced. Thus, if the times of arrival of the vibrations from an earthquake be noted at several points on the earth's surface, the velocity of these vibrations along their respective paths through the earth can be calculated, if the relative positions of the observatories and the centre of the earthquake are known.

Mechanical vibrations can be of two kinds: (a) *longitudinal*, in which the particles of matter vibrate along the line of propagation of the vibration, and (b) *transverse*, in which the particles of matter vibrate in directions perpendicular to the line of propagation. Solids are able to transmit both types of vibrations but, in liquids, only longitudinal vibrations are transmitted.

The groups of vibrations from earthquakes

which travel through the earth and are detected by seismographs, are of a very complex nature. It is found that according to the direction in which they have travelled through the earth they may be a combination of both longitudinal and transverse vibrations or longitudinal vibrations alone, and that the longitudinal vibrations have travelled along paths deepest in the earth. These observations are consistent with the hypothesis that the earth has a central region which is liquid and has a high density. It has been commonly accepted that this liquid core is a molten metal and most investigators are agreed that it is probably iron. In addition to molten iron having the right density, there is some indirect evidence to support this deduction. Iron is quite a common material in the Universe. Meteorites are mainly iron and are believed to be the fragments of matter from the same parent star as the earth and the other planets.

The radius of this core of liquid matter, whose density is roughly twice that of the surrounding material, is approximately 2,000 miles and there are some indications that its boundary is quite sharp. Surrounding this core and extending to the surface, is a shell of solid rock-like material whose density decreases towards the surface (Fig. 4a).

Seismic studies show that the actual origin of earthquakes is usually very near to the earth's surface and is never deeper than 300 to 400 miles. That this is so has

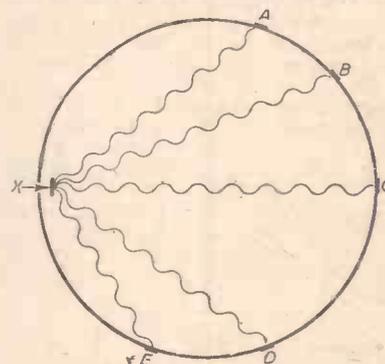


Fig. 3.—Vibrations from earthquake at X travel through the earth as shown and can be detected on seismographs at A, B, C, D and E. From a knowledge of the location of the earthquake, with respect to the receiving stations and the time taken for the vibrations to travel along their respective paths through the earth, it is possible to deduce the density of the material through which they have travelled.

been taken to indicate that below this depth the material is not truly solid, but behaves as a stiff paste or dough. Hence, it is argued that the transition from the liquid core to the solid shell is not nearly so sharp as other seismograph evidence might indicate.

Some investigators have pointed out that the high pressures which exist inside the earth might compress rock-like material and greatly increase its density. At the same time the pressure may profoundly alter the physical characteristics of this material, giving it the properties of a metal. It is therefore suggested by these investigators that the chemical composition of the earth is everywhere the same.

Unfortunately, our knowledge of the

transformations of matter that occur at high pressures is not sufficient for us to decide whether the above hypothesis is correct, but Bridgeman, at Harvard, who for many years has pioneered high pressure investigations, has succeeded in changing the soft, spongy element, phosphorus, into a black metallic form at extremely high pressures.

It is generally agreed that the earth was originally molten and it has recently been shown that if this were so, there must inevitably be a solid core within the molten centre of the earth, but there is no direct experimental evidence to confirm this (see Fig. 4b).

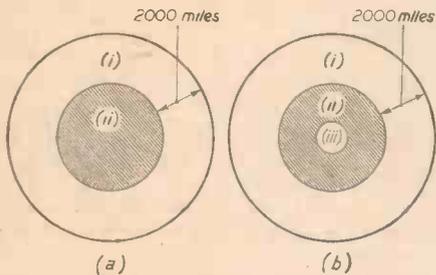


Fig. 4.—The structure of the earth.

(a) Based solely on evidence from seismographical studies. (i) Solid shell of rock-like material, approx. 2,000 miles thick and from 2.5 to 5 times as dense as water. (ii) Core of molten material probably iron, from 5 to 12 times as dense as water.

(b) Modified structure, taking into account evidence suggested from possible origin of the earth. (i) Solid shell of rock-like material. (ii) Shell of molten material, probably iron. (iii) Core of solid material, probably metallic, about 12 times as dense as water.

NOTE.—Although some seismographic data suggests that the division between the liquid core and the solid shell is quite sharp, other evidence indicates that the transition is gradual and that there is quite a large region of plastic matter.

Temperatures Within the Earth

That the temperature of the earth increases from its surface inwards has been known for a long time. At a depth of 12,000ft. the temperature is higher than the boiling point of water; and that the temperature continues to increase at greater depths is borne out in volcanic eruptions, where the temperature of the lava sometimes exceeds 1,000°C.

Attempts are being made in France to utilise terrestrial heat. It is proposed to sink a shaft 10in. in diameter to a depth of 13,000ft. which would bring a mixture of water and steam to the surface at a temperature above 100°C. and at a rate of 140lb. per second. There are hopes that sufficient heat could be obtained from a system of shafts to supply a power station.

Another means of extracting useful heat from the earth is possibly the heat pump which functions on the same principle as the refrigerator and extracts heat from a low temperature source and gives it out to a higher temperature region.

We have no real knowledge of the temperatures that exist at depths greater than a few hundred miles. Some values have been deduced from theories of the origin of the earth but, apart from knowing that it must be sufficiently high to keep the core molten and yet not so high as to melt the surrounding

rock, it cannot be fixed with any degree of certainty. Typical estimates vary from 1,000 to 10,000°C.

The Earth's Magnetism

Magnetic effects are observed at all points on the earth's surface, but they vary in intensity over the surface. Even at one point they do not remain constant, varying continually with time. Most of the variations that occur can be ascribed to the influence of the sun and the moon, in the main being due to ionising radiations from the sun which produce electrical disturbances in the earth's upper atmosphere. There is, however, one variation, viz., the variation in the direction of the magnetic field, which must be due to some change occurring within the earth. The effect is cyclic with a periodicity of approximately 700 years.

In 1600 Gilbert suggested that the earth was a magnet, and in 1692 Halley elaborated the concept by postulating that the earth contained an inner solid core of magnetic material with liquid between it and the crust. Halley suggested that the north and south magnetic poles of the earth were situated on the crust and a further two poles were located on the solid inner core. Because of the liquid layer, the rotational motion of the outer solid crust was not fully imparted to the core and as a result this cyclic variation in the direction of the magnetic field was produced (Fig. 5).

There are, however, serious objections to this, or any other hypothesis which requires the material in the interior of the earth to exhibit strong magnetic properties, for it is a well established experimental fact that these strong (ferro-) magnetic properties are destroyed in all known metals and compounds at temperatures well below those which exist inside the earth.

To meet this objection it has been suggested that the earth's magnetic field might be due to a system of electric currents which

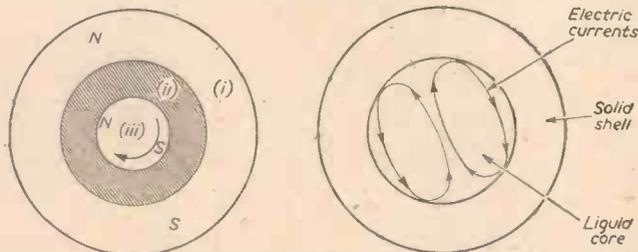


Fig. 5.—Structure of the earth suggested by Edmund Halley in 1692 to account for changes in the earth's magnetic field. (i) Outer solid shell having fixed N and S magnetic poles. (ii) Liquid region. (iii) Inner solid core again having fixed magnetic poles, but rotating with respect to outer shell.

Fig. 6 (Right).—Diagrammatic representation of electric currents in the molten core of the earth. These are possibly maintained by convection currents in the molten metal.

flow in the interior of the earth, but unless these were continually maintained they would gradually decay, due to the electrical resistance of the core. Unfortunately, we have little knowledge of the resistance of metals at very high temperatures and pressures so that we have no means of deducing the rate at which these currents might be expected to decay. There is some indication from records of terrestrial magnetism, which have been kept now for over 100 years; that there is a very small decrease in the strength of the earth's magnetic field, but this is really too small to be taken as proof that the currents, if they actually exist, are decaying.

To meet this problem of constant current flow, the idea has been advanced that they are maintained by electromotive forces which are induced by the convective movement of the material in the molten core as the earth slowly cools down (see Fig. 6).

Recently, the hypothesis has been advanced that magnetism is a fundamental property of rotating matter, being related to the mass and speed of rotation of the body. So that a body of certain dimensions should have a magnetic field strength on its surface which is proportional to its speed of rotation and its mass and which decreases continuously from the surface to the centre of rotation of the body. Measurements made in mine shafts and caves showed that the earth's magnetic field decreased with depth, whereas, if the magnetic core or current flow hypothesis were true it should increase as towards the centre of the earth. The evidence thus obtained was, therefore, interpreted in favour of the fundamental property hypothesis, but later studies on magnetism have shown that for most stars the strength of the magnetic field is continuously changing, whereas, the direction and velocity of rotation remain the same. This variation in magnetic field is accurately deduced from changes in the line spectrum of the light emitted by atoms in the star.

The size of the earth and the conditions that exist in its interior make it a valuable and virtually inexhaustible source of power. It is inevitable that as the surface supplies of basic materials are used up, more and more attention will be given to the utilisation of this great source of power, although as the features reviewed in this article show, this will not be an easy task.

At present, we have no means of penetrating the solid rock-like crust to an extent sufficient to draw fully upon the energy reserves in the inside of the earth, but there is every hope that this might be accomplished in the future. Could we but penetrate to the liquid core, there exists the possibility of using directly the electrical energy which many people hold to be the cause of the earth's magnetism. Truly we have buried treasure beneath our feet!

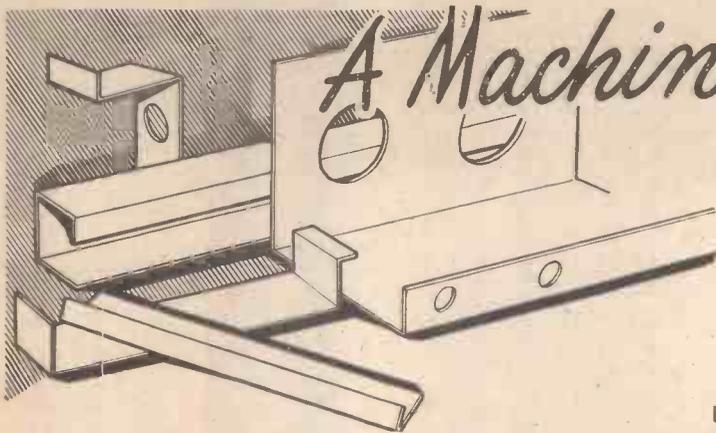
BOOKS FOR ENGINEERS

By F. J. CANN

- | | |
|---|--|
| Gears and Gear Cutting, 6/-, by post 6/6. | Refresher Course in Mathematics, 8/6, by post 9/-. |
| Workshop Calculations, Tables and Formulae, 7/6, by post 8/-. | Newnes Metric and Decimal Tables, 3/6, by post, 3/9. |
| Dictionary of Metals and Alloys, 10/6, by post 11/-. | Mathematical Tables and Formulae, 5/-, by post 5/3. |
| Wire and Wire Gauges (Vest Pocket Book), 3/6, by post 3/9. | Practical Motoring Encyclopedia, 17/6, by post 18/-. |
| Practical Mechanics Handbook, 12/6, by post 13/-. | Newnes Engineers Pocket Book, 10/6, by post 11/-. |
| Screw Thread Tables, 5/-, by post 5/3. | |

Published by

GEORGE NEWNES LTD., TOWER HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON STREET, STRAND, W.C.2.



A Machine for Folding Sheet Metal

Constructional Details of a Simple Hand-operated Machine

By R. A. BARTHOLOMEW (Concluded from April issue.)

NOW prepare the clamp angle guides which are attached to the end angles. Two pieces of 1 in. by 1/2 in. strip are cut 4 in. long and drilled 3/16 in. diameter to dimensions shown in Fig. 7c. These are then screwed to the back of the angle with 2 BA by 3/8 in. long round head screws, forming the back guide at each end. The front guides are cut from 1/2 in. by 1/2 in. by 1/2 in. angle 4 in. long. Drill three holes in each (for position of these see Fig. 7c) and cut off a piece of the drilled web from the corner at an angle of 45 deg. This is to clear the bearing blocks of the beam when it is swung upwards. These angle guides are screwed to the web of the end angle where the pin is mounted. The undrilled web of the guide should face the back guide.

A cleat for fixing the top angle is screwed to each end angle with two 1/4 in. Whitworth by 1/2 in. long hexagon head set screws. Made from 1 in. by 1 in. by 1/2 in. angle 2 1/2 in. long, these cleats are drilled for each end, as in Fig. 7b. With the hinge pin and packer, clamp angle guides and top angle cleat assembled the end angles can now be painted and left to dry if desired. The pin should, of course, be left unpainted.

The Clamp Angle

This angle serves two functions, to hold the sheet metal firmly in the machine and to provide an edge round which the fold is made. Cut a piece of 2 in. by 2 in. by 1/2 in. angle to a length slightly under 19 1/2 in. and square the ends.

To form the blade mark a line on the inside of one web 5/16 in. from the edge and

then file this to form a chamfer along the entire length of the angle (Fig. 5c). Take 1/32 in. off the sharp edge of this chamfer and again file to almost a sharp edge. Do not make this edge too sharp or undue wear of the blade will occur.

Drill the holes indicated in the sketch (Fig. 5a plan view). Those marked "A" are not used in the assembly of the machine but are to enable attachments to be bolted on when required. The two 1/2 in. Whitworth tapped holes at each end are for securing the lifting cleats to the angle. Two 1 in. by 1/2 in. blocks are screwed to each end, overlapping the angle by 1/2 in. These are the bearing blocks and should run freely in the guides fixed to the end angles. The blocks are tapped to take 5/16 in. Whitworth setscrews, 1 in. long (Fig. 5a, front view).

Lifting Cleat Assembly and Clamp Screws

The two cleats each consists of a plate 2 1/4 in. long and two packers 1/2 in. long cut from 1 in. by 1/2 in. mild steel strip. Drill the plates and packers as shown in Fig. 5b.

There are two methods of making the clamp screws. (i) Using 1/2 in. Whitworth threaded rod (termed "studding"), or (ii) using 1/2 in. diameter plain bright mild steel rod. For both methods (i) and (ii) two lengths of approximately 8 in. are required, and a hole is drilled and tapped in one end of each to take a 1/2 in. Whitworth by 1/2 in. long countersunk screw. A 1/2 in. diameter hole is drilled through the rod at the opposite end, 3/4 in. from the end. This latter hole is to take a "tommy bar" made from 1/2 in. diameter rod 4 in. long. When method (ii) is

used a 1/2 in. Whitworth thread must then be cut for a distance of 5 in., measured from the tapped-hole end.

Two washers are required, 1 in. diameter and 1/8 in. thick, with a 1/2 in. diameter hole

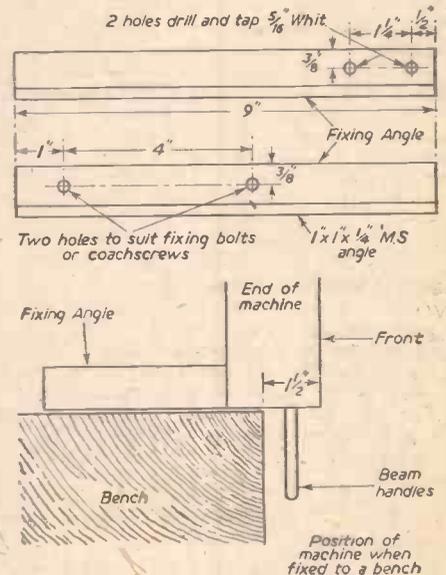


Fig. 8.—Fixing angles.

drilled in the centre and countersunk to take a 1/2 in. Whitworth countersunk-head screw.

The Beam Angle

Made from a piece of 2 in. by 2 in. by 1/2 in. angle, 19 1/2 in. long, this is drilled to take the two bearing angles and the front packing strip (Fig. 6a). Two 1/2 in. Whitworth-tapped holes enable the beam handles to be secured. These are 1/2 in. diameter rod 8 in. long, threaded at one end (Fig. 7d). They are screwed into the holes tapped in the beam angle and locked with a nut on the inside.

To ensure that the beam is level with the bed angle and fits easily between the bearings, it is advisable to assemble the bed, end and bearing angles (as shown in Fig. 4a) before drilling and tapping the bearing-angle fixing holes marked X (Fig. 6a).

The Bearing Angles

Two pieces of 1 in. by 1 in. by 1/2 in. angle, 3 1/2 in. long, are cut and filed to the shape and dimensions shown (Fig. 6b). The packing pieces of 1 in. by 1/2 in. strip 2 1/2 in. long should be drilled and countersunk and then fitted to the bearing angles before the 1/2 in. hole is drilled. If possible this hole should be first drilled to 31/64 in. diameter and then reamed out to the full diameter.

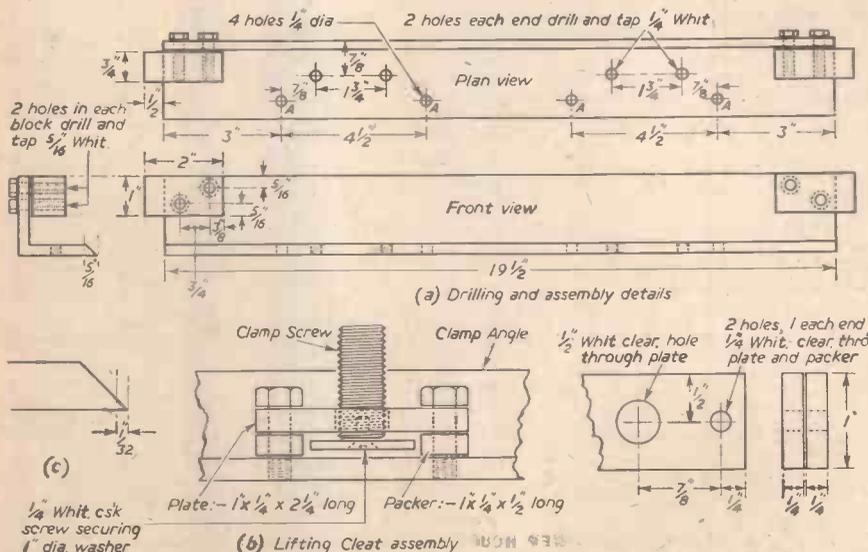


Fig. 5.—Clamp angle details.

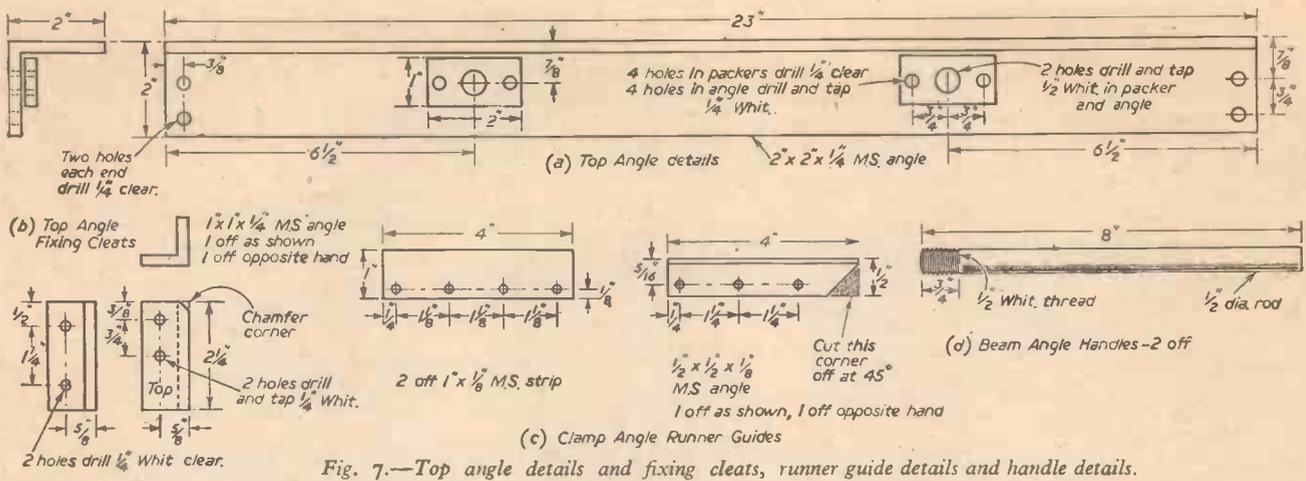


Fig. 7.—Top angle details and fixing cleats, runner guide details and handle details.

The Top Angle

This is simply a length of 2in. by 2in. by 1/4in. angle, 23in. long, drilled to fit on to the two end angles and tapped to take the clamp screws. Packing pieces are screwed to the

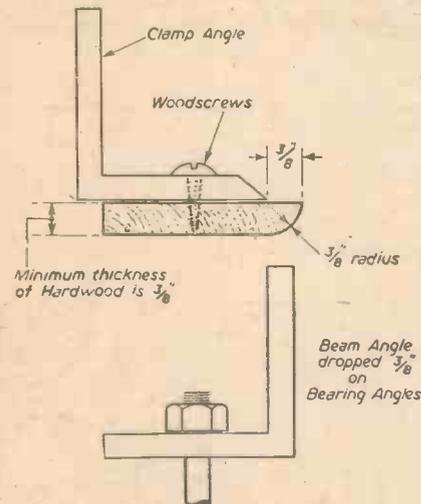


Fig. 9.—Suggested attachment for making 1/4 in. radius folds.

angle to give extra thickness for these threads. (Fig. 7a.)

Fixing Angles

To enable the completed machine to be firmly fixed to a bench, two pieces of 1in. by 1in. by 1/4in. angle, 9in. long, are cut and drilled as shown in Fig. 8.

Assembling the Machine

Before assembling the various parts should be painted, with the exception of the top web of the bed angle, the top edges of the beam angle and front packing strip, and running surfaces of the guides and clamp angle blocks and bearings. These should be kept lightly oiled.

Commence assembly by screwing the completed bearing angles to the beam angle with 1/2in. diameter by 1/2in. long Whitworth setscrews. Slide the bearing pins of the end angles into the reamed holes in the bearing angles. (The other web of the end angles should face away from the beam.) Now turn the whole thing over so that the beam angle lies downwards and place the bed angle in position. The edge of the top web of this should just touch the inside and lie level with the top edge of the beam angle. Using 5/16in. diameter by 1/2in. long Whitworth set-

screws, bolt the bed to the end angles with eight screws in the back, one in each end, screwing into the cleats already fixed on to the underside of the bed angle.

If care has been taken in drilling the various parts no trouble should be experienced in fitting them together. However, should the bed angle butt against the beam too tightly, thin packing strips can be placed between the web of the bed angle and the end angles before tightening the screws.

The clamp angle, with the bearing blocks screwed on to the inside at each end, can now be slipped between the guides on the end angles. A little lubricating oil should be applied to the guides and the blocks before assembly.

To assemble the top angle, clamp screws and lifting cleat plates, screw the clamp screws into the top angle, slide a cleat plate on to the screws and secure the 1in. washers to the end with 1/2in. Whitworth countersunk-head screws. These screws must be locked by riveting over or centre punching the head, or they will unscrew themselves in use.

Place the assembled top angle in position on the two end angles and bolt the lifting cleat plates on to the clamp angle, placing

two packers under each plate, using 1/4in. Whitworth setscrews 1/2in. long. The top angle is then secured to the cleats already fixed to the top of the end angles with 1/4in. diameter Whitworth setscrews 1/2in. long. Finally, bolt the fixing angles on to the inside of the end angles with 5/16in. diameter Whitworth setscrews 1/2in. long. Before using the machine check to see that the ends of the screws do not protrude on either the

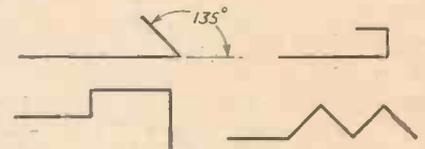


Fig. 10.—A few examples of sections which the machine will fold without attachments. Many other variations and combinations of these are possible.

underside of the clamp angle or the top of the bed angle. File flush if they do or they will mark the sheet metal and prevent correct tightening of the clamp angle.

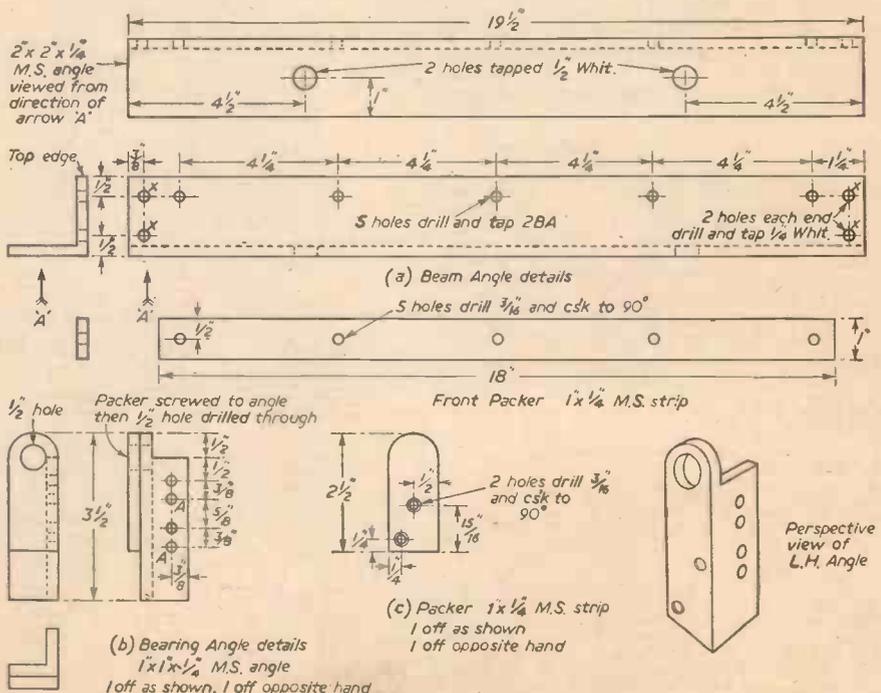


Fig. 6.—Beam angle details.

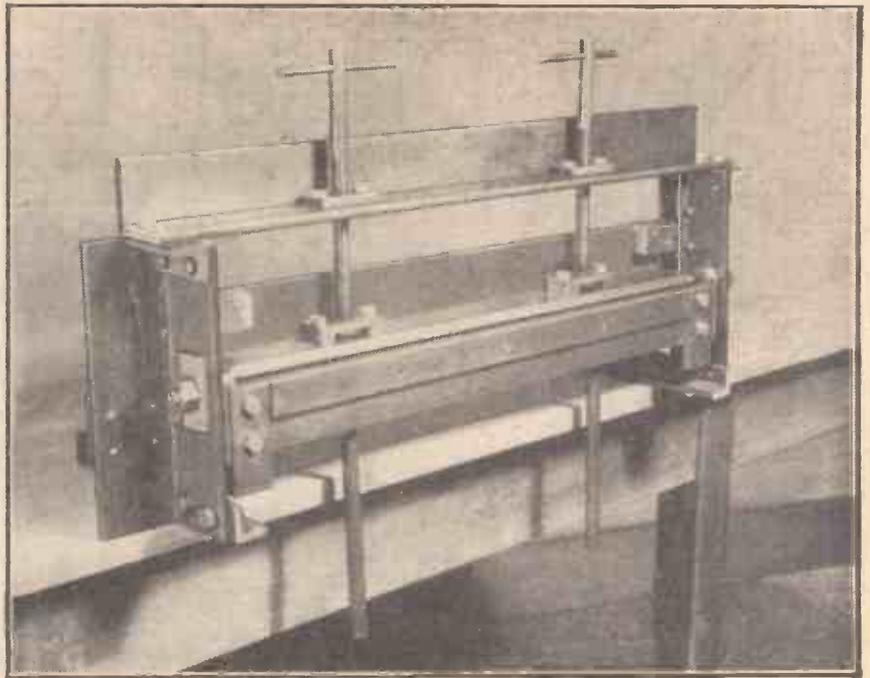
Using the Machine

The sheet metal is placed between the bed and clamp angles and the screws tightened securely. The beam is then lifted by the handles to whatever angle it is desired to fold the metal. Various sections can be folded and a little experimenting will soon show its versatility. The front packer can be removed to enable smaller Z-shaped sections to be folded. Flanges not exceeding 1 in. in length can be formed on three sides of a piece of metal without making special attachments by folding one edge and then placing it under the clamp angle block at right angles to the blade and folding the next fold, following the same procedure for the third.

To fold an edge to form a safe edge fold not more than 1/2 in. to the fullest extent of the beam. Thin gauges can then be flattened under the clamp angle, but heavier gauges should be flattened with a mallet.

Attachments

It will soon be obvious to the user that various "tools" can be made to extend the range of work the machine will do. For instance, to enable radius folds to be made an attachment can be made from a piece of hardwood shaped as in Fig. 9, and mounted to clamp angle blade through holes marked A (Fig. 5a). The front edge should protrude 1/8 in. past the front of the blade and the beam angle dropped, using set of holes (A, Fig. 6b) drilled for this purpose in the bearing angles.



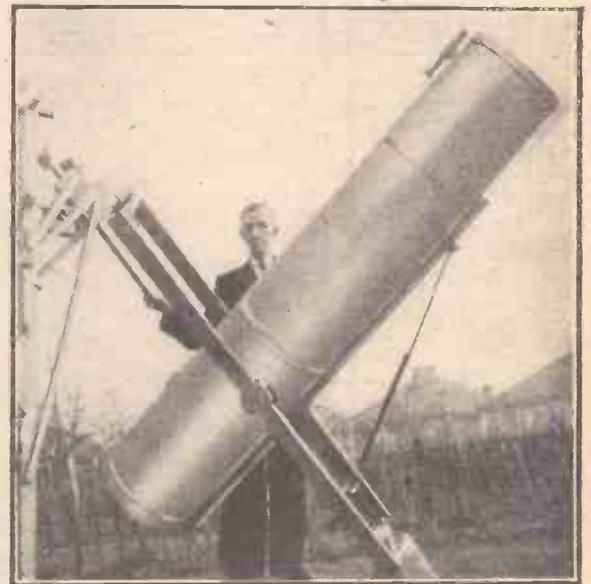
A photograph of the author's completed machine.

Once built the machine will require little maintenance and really ambitious articles can be made which hitherto it would have been unwise to attempt.

Moon Bridge Discovery

ON the fringe of the Mare Crisium, on the moon, is a newly found "bridge" which has now been added to maps of the lunar landscape, thanks to Dr. Percy Wilkins, 57-year-old director of the British Astronomical Association's lunar section. For it was he who discovered this "most extraordinary feature known on the moon to-day" with the aid of his 15 in. back-garden telescope at his home at Bexleyheath, Kent. He had previously spotted a curved shadow thrown across the moon's surface by the sun. It lengthened as he watched. Dr. Wilkins, who began his lunar studies 45 years ago, knew that the strange shadow—first seen by an American

astronomer, who died without registering an official claim—must be caused by the sun's shining above and beneath something shaped like a bridge. He trained his 15 in. reflector telescope on the fringe of the Mare Crisium, a low-lying, desolate plain of 66,000 square miles. Here he found his bridge. It is so regular in outline that it looks like an engineering construction made of concrete. It is



Dr. Percy Wilkins and his telescope.



A section of Dr. Wilkins' moon map showing position of the newly discovered bridge.

roughly two miles in breadth and 20 miles long.

Bridge Formation Theory

Astronomers believe that during cataclysmic changes ages past a solid barrier was formed at the spot, and a meteorite from outer space may have crashed through leaving the arch—or perhaps the centre part of the barrier may have eroded. Dr. Wilkins is now busy making amendments—beginning with the newly sighted bridge—to his huge map of the moon, started 16 years ago, which now fills the living-room of his Bexleyheath home.

THE "PRACTICAL MECHANICS" HOW-TO-MAKE-IT BOOK
 Edited by F. J. CAMM 12/6, or by post 13/-
 Obtainable from booksellers, or by post from :—
 GEORGE NEWNES, LTD. (Book Dept.),
 Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2

New Diesel Locomotive

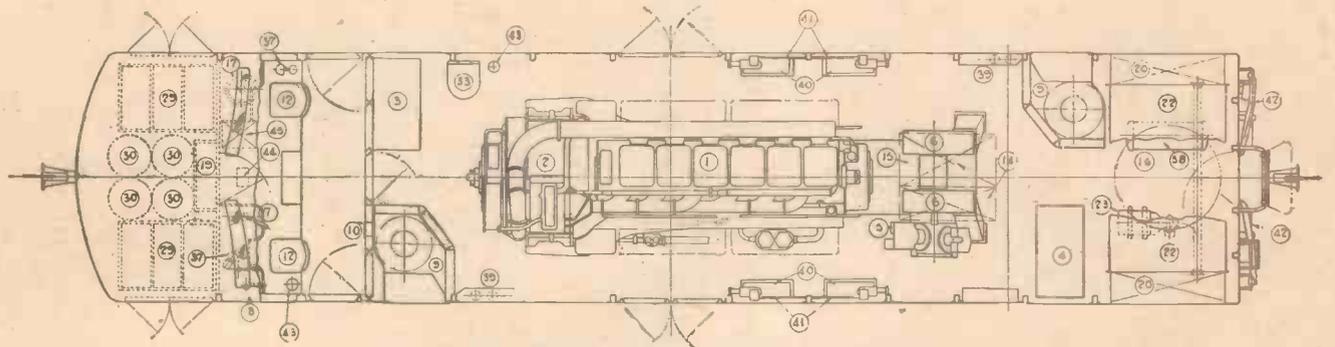
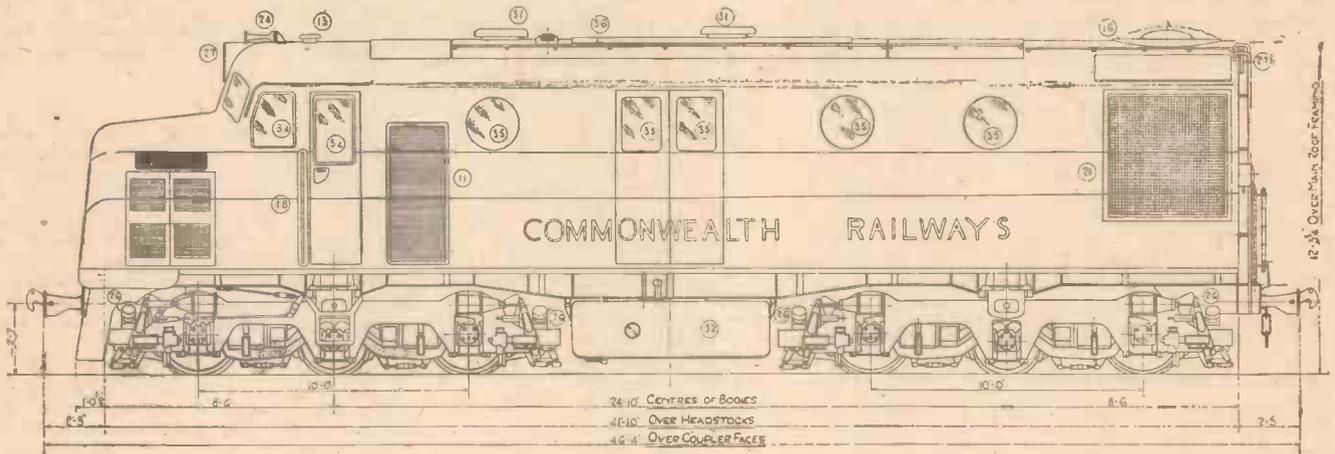
Made in Britain for Central Australia

THIS 1,000 h.p. 62-ton Sulzer-engined diesel locomotive for the Central Australia line of the Commonwealth railways was designed to haul 1,000 tons, without the axle load exceeding 10 tons; has a pressurised interior to keep the effects of sandstorms out of the machinery and the cab; is fitted with "black" lighting for night driving; contains a water-flushed w.c. for the engine crew; and has an automatic device to shut off power and apply the brakes, if the speed exceeds 50 m.p.h. It was built by the Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.

Specification			
Wheel Arrangement	...	...	A1A-A1A
Maximum weight in working order	...	...	62½ Tons
Weight with half fuel	...	...	61½ Tons
Adhesion weight	...	...	41 Tons



The new diesel locomotive.



Detailed side elevation and plan view. The key is given immediately below.

KEY	
1. ENGINE	16. RADIATOR FAN & MOTOR
2. GENERATOR	17. HANDBRAKE
3. MAIN CONTROL CUBICLE	18. COMMODE HANDLE
4. AUXILIARY CONTROL CUBICLE	19. CLOTHES LOCKER
5. AIR COMPRESSOR	20. RADIATOR
6. TRACTION MOTOR BLOWER	21. RADIATOR LOUVRE
7. CONTROLLER STAND	22. WATER TANK
8. DRIVER'S BRAKE PEDESTAL	23. WATER PUMP & MOTOR
9. AIR FILTER CABINET	24. HORN
10. AIR FILTER TO CAB	25. ENGINE EXHAUST
11. AIR INTAKE LOUVRE	26. SAND BOX FILLER
12. SEAT	27. HEADLIGHT
13. ADJUSTABLE CAB VENTS	28. SIDE MARKER LIGHT
14. AUXILIARY WATER TANK	29. BATTERIES
15. AUXILIARY FUEL TANK	30. AIR RESERVOIRS
	31. ENGINE ROOM VENTS
	32. FUEL TANK 700 GAL.
	33. TOILET
	34. DROP LIGHT
	35. FIXED LIGHT
	36. CATWALK
	37. DEADMAN'S FOOT VALVES
	38. CONTROL AIR RESERVOIR
	39. E.P. MAGNET VALVES
	40. LIFTING JACKS
	41. TOOL SHADOW BOARDS
	42. RE-RAILING RAMPS
	43. FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
	44. HOT PLATE
	45. DRINKING WATER COOLER

Tractive Effort, one-hour rating 20,000 lb. at 11 m.p.h.
 Tractive effort, continuous rating 15,500 lb. at 15 m.p.h.
 Engine ... Sulzer 6LDA28 type, 955 b.h.p. on site at 750 r.p.m.

Axle load (half fuel) ...	...	10½ Tons	Carrying wheel diameter ...	...	30in.
Gear ratio ...	...	14/65	Length over headstocks ...	...	41ft. 10in.
Maximum tractive effort ...	...	26,800 lb.	Overall width ...	...	9ft. 4in.
Driving wheel diameter ...	...	36in.	Overall height ...	...	12ft. 9in.

PRACTICAL MECHANICS HANDBOOK

By F. J. CAMM

12/6, or by post 13/-

Obtainable from booksellers, or by post from George Newnes, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

Making Transformers

The Design and Construction of Small Static Transformers

(Continued from the April issue)

MENTION should be made in passing of special cores, again more useful in radio work, which are composed, not of sheets or stampings, but of nickel-iron alloy in powder form. This metallic powder is mixed with a suitable binding material, after being carefully graded for size and granular formation, and then is pressed into the desired shape and heat treated. The avoidance of magnetic joints and the adaptability of this construction to difficult shapes of core is, of course, a valuable feature, but it is not a process that lends itself to amateur facilities.

Overlapping Stampings

Magnetic joints in a transformer core must be arranged so as to reduce air-gaps to a negligible amount. This is done by assembling the stampings in such a way that the joints of one layer are overlapped by the unbroken surface of the next layer. Fig. 14 illustrates this method. Here the succeeding odd and even layers are seen assembled with their joints alternately right and left, so as to avoid any serious interference with the passage of the magnetic lines. Another point to be noted in core building is that all bolting up studs passing through the stampings for clamping up purposes must be lightly insulated themselves to prevent contacting with the edges of the stampings, otherwise they will short-circuit them and defeat the object of lamination.

Obviously, the least expensive type of core is the one that can be built up from plain

designs, the output capacity of each sized core being also stated for all ordinary commercial frequencies, between 25 and 100 cycles.

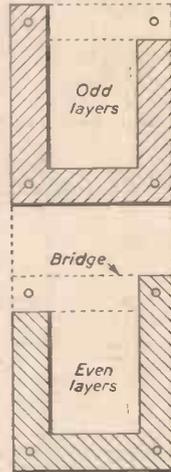


Fig. 14.—Showing method of overlapping stampings.

extended use and trial over a number of years, it does not follow that they are the only possible dimensions from which these performances are obtainable. Larger and heavier iron cores with smaller copper coils

Output Obtainable

It will be noticed that the output obtainable from any core size in Table I, given below, is determined by the frequency of the circuit to which it is connected, that is the speed of the magnetic flux reversals. In this, a resemblance to the behaviour and output capacity obtainable from generators and motors will be traced; their outputs also largely depend upon speed, although in their case it is in the form of rotation of the armature instead of oscillation of the flux. Another thing to note is that although the weights and sizes of core specified are found to give satisfactory performances from

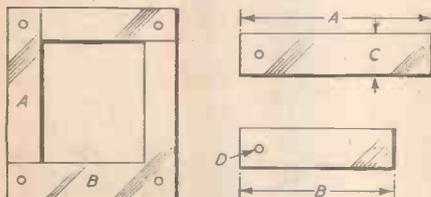
circuit. If a stalloy core has a sectional area of one square inch, for instance, and is working at a frequency of fifty cycles with an economical flux density, eight turns per volt would be required in either primary or secondary coils. If the core had a sectional area of two square inches, there would be twice as many flux lines as before threading the coils and, therefore, only four turns per volt would be necessary. If the frequency were doubled to one hundred cycles, only one half the turns required for fifty cycles are wanted; if reduced to twenty-five cycles, twice as many turns would be needed. These facts are included in Table II; the factor "Turns per Volt" will be found given for each of the core sizes appearing in Table I for all commercial frequencies between 25 and 100 cycles per second, and can be applied direct to all calculations of voltages for either primary or secondary windings.

Transformer Coil Calculations

Fifty cycles per second is almost universal for public services of A.C. supply nowadays, but the other frequencies mentioned were in constant use formerly, and are still sometimes met with. These two tables—I and II—enable the core dimensions and the turns per coil to be quickly arrived at in order to suit all specified output. For example, if it is desired to select a suitable size of core for a transformer to develop 50 volts 6 amperes on the secondary output, when supplied with an input of 230 volts 50 cycles, and so ascertain how many turns of wire there must be in each of the coils, turn first to Table I. Find the loading in watts by multiplying together the secondary volts and amperes; this is $50 \times 6 = 300$ watts. At fifty

Core No.	Inches				Section sq. in.	Weight lb.	Watts Output Continuous Rating			Core Depth in inches
	A	B	C	D			25 cycles	50 cycles	100 cycles	
1	4	2½	1	7/32	1	3½	35	70	140	1
2	4½	2¾	1½	9/32	1½	6	60	120	240	1½
3	4½	3	1½	9/32	2½	9½	90	180	360	1½
4	5½	3¾	1½	11/32	3	15½	150	300	600	1½
5	6	3¾	2	13/32	4	22	220	440	880	2

Table I. Particulars of transformer cores. (Left) Diagram showing forms of stampings.



strips without the need for special tools. These can be built up after the manner of Fig. 6 (April issue) and a range of standard cores of standard dimensions arrived at that will cover the requirements of most experimenters. Each core will consist of two long and two short sides, all stampings being of the same width, sufficient being used to pile up to a depth equal to their width. The result is a core whose limbs have a square cross section when clamped up, which has the advantage that coils of circular section, wound in the lathe, can be employed, leaving small air spaces at the sides for ventilation (Fig. 15). The table of sizes (Table I) will be found very useful for those who have limited experience in working out their own

could quite well be used to attain the same outputs, and vice versa. But in general there is a relationship to be found between the proportions of iron and copper which give best all-round results, and which entail the least expense in construction. When working at a definite flux density in the iron core of a transformer, the number of turns required in either the primary or secondary coil will depend on the cross sectional area of the iron, and on the frequency of the

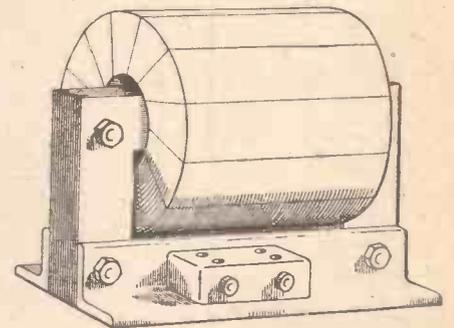


Fig. 15.—Stampings and coil assembled, showing air passage at the sides.

cycles frequency, Table I shows that core No. 4 is suitable for this rating. Next refer to Table II and this at once gives the turns per volt as 2.6. The primary coil turns

Core No.	Turns per Volt for various frequencies						
	25 cycles	33 cycles	40 cycles	50 cycles	60 cycles	83 cycles	100 cycles
1	16	12	10	8	6.7	4.8	4
2	10.2	7.7	6.4	5.1	4.2	3.1	2.6
3	7	5.3	4.4	3.5	2.9	2.1	1.8
4	5.2	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.2	1.6	1.3
5	4	3	2.5	2	1.7	1.2	1

Table II. Transformer coil specifications.

S.W.G.	Dia. inches	Safe current in Amps.	Ohms per lb.	Yards per lb.	Turns per linear inch		
					Enamel covering	Single cotton	Double cotton
14	.080	7.54	.082	16.7	—	11.3	10.6
15	.072	6.10	.140	21.2	—	12.6	11.9
16	.064	4.82	.202	24.8	—	14.0	13.1
17	.056	3.69	.420	35.1	17.1	15.8	14.7
18	.048	2.71	.639	45.0	19.8	18.5	17.2
19	.040	1.88	1.32	68.8	23.7	21.7	20.0
20	.036	1.52	2.01	80.0	26.1	23.8	21.7
21	.032	1.20	3.23	107.4	29.4	26.3	23.8
22	.028	0.92	5.52	129.4	33.3	29.4	26.3
23	.024	0.67	10.22	191.0	38.8	33.3	29.4
24	.022	0.57	14.48	215.3	42.1	35.4	31.2
25	.020	0.47	21.19	275.2	46.0	38.5	33.3
26	.018	0.381	32.21	340.0	50.6	41.7	35.7
27	.0164	0.316	46.55	410.0	55.9	44.6	37.9
28	.0148	0.258	70.12	503.0	61.4	48.1	40.2

Table III. Winding tables for small transformers.

must, therefore, contain $230 \times 2.6 = 598$ turns, while the secondary will require $50 \times 2.6 = 130$ turns.

Gauges of Coil Windings

The next step is to decide upon suitable gauges of wire for the two coils, and Table II must be consulted, after first ascertaining the approximate value of current in each coil. The secondary current is, of course, already known by the specification as 6 amperes, and to find the primary current the loading in watts is divided by the primary volts, e.g., $300 \text{ watts} \div 230 = 1.3$ amperes approximately. As a matter of fact, the input current will be slightly greater than this to allow for the inevitable copper and iron losses and a 10 per cent. increase will safely cover the requirements in this range of small sizes, so that the figure of 1.3

mounted in position before putting in the bridge piece. The long studs used for bolting up the corners are fixed in an upright position at appropriate centre distances in a wood base and the stampings threaded on them in layers, the joints coming alternately right and left as in Fig. 16. When the stampings have been piled up to the required depth allowing for compression the nuts on the studs are tightened up and the partly built U-shaped core set aside while the cores are prepared.

Except for the very smallest coils, it is best to use cotton-covered wire as enamel coverings are so easily damaged by inexperienced handling, and the slightest defect in the covering may lead to internal short-circuits and a general burn-out. One circular "former" does for winding both the secondary and primary coils. This is a fairly easy job in the lathe, the former being shaped as in Fig. 17, the body and one flange being in one piece, the opposite flange being loose and the whole held together by a long bolt through the centre. Note the shallow grooves running along the body corresponding with sawcuts made radially in each flange. This enables fine string to be threaded through the coil and tied securely in four places before removing the coil from its former, and prevents it from collapsing and losing its shape. Remember to wind the secondary on first, following this by the primary, placing at least two layers of 10mm. leatheroid sheet between them as insulation. Keep the turns even and closely wound; any turns that slip down at the ends in contact with the lower layers will have a tendency to break down owing to the increasing difference of potential which exists between layers as the coils build up.

Counting Turns of Wire

The most important detail is to keep an accurate account of the turns, and the best way to avoid mistakes is to use a "Veeder"

counter attached to the lathe head which will indicate the exact number of revolutions made. When both coils have been wound tie them securely with fine twine, remove the loose flange and slide them carefully off the former body. A little french chalk applied to the latter before starting facilitates this. The coils must be thoroughly dried in an oven to expel any moisture and while still hot immersed bodily in a tin of suitable insulating varnish. Shellac is not advised, often being acid, and special insulating varnishes, such as "Ohmaline," are preferable. After all air bubbles have ceased to rise lift the coil out and let it drain well, then return it to the oven and bake out for several hours at about 180 or 200 deg. F. It is important that this is done before the coil is put to work as "wet" varnish is a frequent cause of breakdown. Remember when drying out that the varnish gives off a highly inflammable vapour and do not place naked lights near it.

The final treatment consists of wrapping the coil radially with cotton tape, half-lapped and brushing the surface over with one or two coats of air-drying oil-proof varnish. "Dry" coils (that is, unvarnished) will never stand up long without trouble, but the above doping process is well repaid in making a permanent job.

Finishing and Mounting

The finished coil after tapping is then ready to assemble over one of the long limbs of the iron core which should be first wrapped with two complete turns of 10mm. leatheroid. Finally, the bridge piece can be put in and the stampings clamped up by the

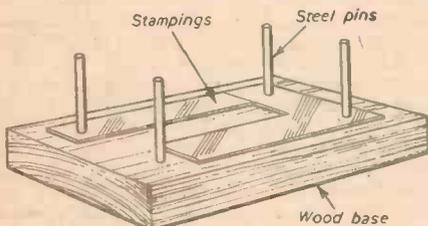


Fig. 16.—Simple jig for assembling stampings.

becomes 1.3 plus 0.13, i.e., 1.43 amperes for the primary current. Reference to Table III now indicates suitable gauges of wire for each of these current values, namely No. 20 for the primary and No. 15 for the secondary.

The complete specification can now be stated as follows:—

Rating:—Input, 230 volts 50 cycles single phase. Output, 50 volts 6 amperes, continuous rating.

Iron Core:—No. 4, Table I. Stalloy strips.

Secondary Coil:—130 turns of No. 15 s.w.g. d.c.c. copper.

Primary Coil:—598 turns of No. 20 s.w.g. d.c.c. copper.

If great accuracy is required in the voltage ratios a few additional turns should be allowed for on the secondary coil to compensate for drop of volts due to internal resistance when full load current is passing.

Workshop Hints

In conclusion a few workshop hints may be useful as regards handling the various stages in general assembly. The first step consists in building up three sides of the iron core, leaving the fourth side open for the time being, so that the coils can be

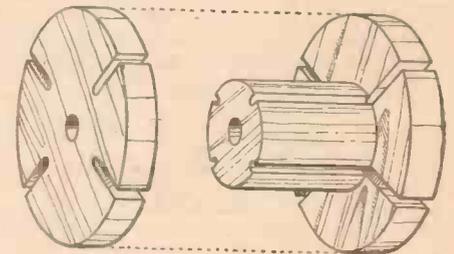


Fig. 17.—Details of the coil former.

studs and nuts, tapping them into line, if necessary, with a light wood mallet until flush on all sides and well squared up. Do not forget to insulate the corner studs by wrapping one turn of leatheroid round them as they are pushed through the holes.

For mounting the finished transformer angle-iron strips can be attached to the bottom of the core to form a foot as shown in Fig. 15. The two-way standard moulded terminal blocks make a satisfactory means of attaching the coil ends and at the same time providing means for connection to the outer circuit.

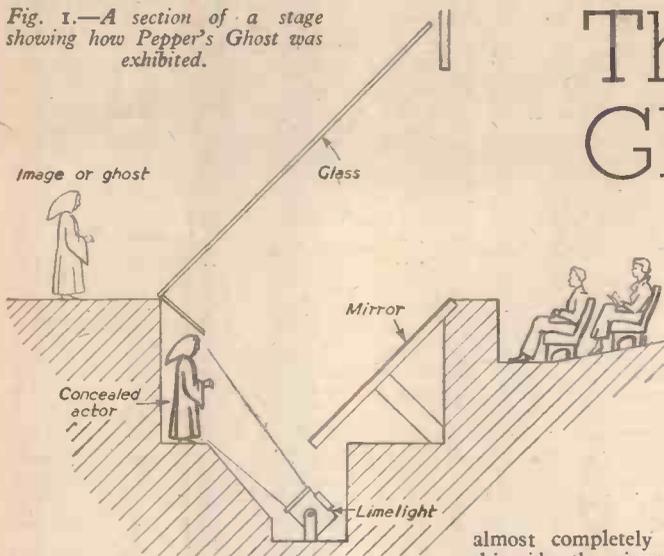
A NEW ROCK WOOL FACTORY

THE Rt. Hon. The Earl of Home, Minister of State for Scotland, recently performed the opening ceremony of the new rock wool factory at Stirling which provides a new industry for Britain in the production of a long fibre rock wool. All the raw materials are available in large quantities in Scotland and have never hitherto been used for this type of production. The main components of the mix to produce the rock wool are dolomite rock from Duror, on the south side of Loch Linne, in Argyll, and siliceous clay from Stirlingshire.

"Rocksil," as the new product is called by reason of its fine silken appearance, is an

inexpensive form of heat, cold and sound insulation material made up into a great variety of forms suitable for the insulation of buildings, ships, road, rail and air vehicles, cold storages and industries in general where heat must be conserved to achieve maximum efficiency. Its manufacture is the second Scottish enterprise of the Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., of London and South Africa. Last year this company jointly with the Johns-Manville Corporation of America installed large plant in a factory at Germiston, Glasgow, to produce "Marinite," an incombustible boarding for ships' joiner work.

Fig. 1.—A section of a stage showing how Pepper's Ghost was exhibited.



THE old Pepper's Ghost Illusion was exhibited in three continents in the last century and is so called after J. H. Pepper, a chemist and mechanical inventor. Although it was actually invented in its earliest form by one Henry Dircks, of Liverpool, Pepper very much improved it, and travelled with it in this country, in the U.S.A. and in Australia. It is a device which allows living people and "ghosts" to appear on the stage at the same time, and to act together. The "ghost" is the image of an unseen actor, produced by reflection at an unsilvered sheet of glass, which itself is invisible to the audience. The sheet is placed as such an angle that the image is correctly located. Sudden illumination of the unseen figure results in a dramatic materialisation of the "ghost," while a gradual or abrupt diminution of the light brings about its equally spectacular disappearance. Moreover, movement of the actor over a carefully measured "beat" results in the "ghost" walking through furniture, etc. (see Fig. 1).

An Elementary Form

A very elementary form of the illusion is not so well known as it might be. Place a sheet of window glass and two candles as shown in Fig. 2. The glass must be vertical and the candles as nearly the same size as possible. Light candle A and move it backwards and forwards until the image of the flame is located exactly on the wick of candle B. The illusion that candle B is in fact alight is now a very perfect one.

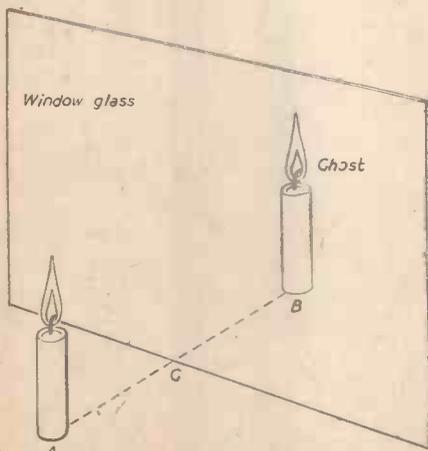


Fig. 2.—Candle flame illusion.

The Pepper's Ghost Illusion

An Explanation of How This Illusion Works and Details for Constructing a Device to Demonstrate It
By F. W. J.

A Demonstration Device

A more elaborate form of this device is often used in show-rooms. A substantial box or cabinet is provided with a hinged lid, and one of its sides is almost completely open; on looking into this side, the viewer sees the interior of the box brilliantly illuminated, and some object standing towards the back. As he watches, without any great change in the overall illumination, the object becomes less apparent, fainter, and finally disappears, having literally faded away. It reappears in the same manner. Alternatively it may be

fixed lamp by means of a motor (Fig. 5). The speed of rotation must be slow, and there are several suitable government surplus motors with gear trains, advertised regularly. A ½lb. cocoa tin will make a shade for a 60-watt lamp of standard shape; a little more than half the tin must be cut away. A standard tubular lamp with a single bayonet cap fitting is better. A 60-watt lamp of this style is approximately 12in. long by 1½in. in diameter. A shade is made for it by cutting and bending aluminium sheet. This shade is mounted on a spindle, which can be of 3/16in. silver steel rod, and the brackets made of brass or steel strip, while the pulley can be turned up on the lathe. The end plate must be secured to the spindle by hard soldering or riveting and the shade riveted to this.

Next the lamp and shade assembly may be screwed into position, and tested for freedom of movement. The leads to the batten lamp-holder may be taken through the back of the box and may usefully be continued as two or three yards of flex terminating in a bayonet cap adaptor plug.

Testing

The apparatus is now ready for testing. Connect up the motor to the pulley. Place two suitable objects in position. The diagram shows two standard medicine bottles, one half filled with a dark liquid. Obviously, this must be the one in position F. Switch on lamp and motor, and adjust the position of bottle D until its image as it becomes visible exactly replaces bottle F. The effect in this example is that the visible bottle becomes alternately half filled and empty.

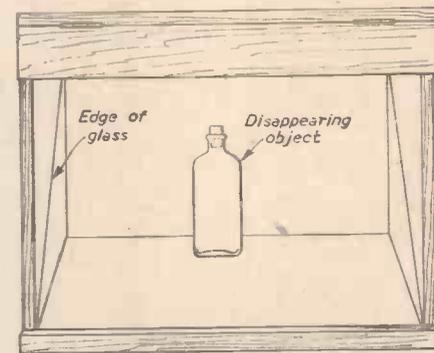


Fig. 3.—Front view of box.

replaced by some other object. The transformation is recurrent and automatic (Fig. 3).

Constructional Details

Such a box may be constructed as follows. Exact dimensions are the concern of the individual builder, but certain proportions must be maintained and these are indicated. The end panels must be square, for instance. Having cut the various sides, top, and base from substantial plywood, a smaller square DCFE is drawn on each end panel (Fig. 4). The diagonal EC of this square gives the line of slope of the invisible reflecting surface, a sheet of window glass. A second sheet of glass forms a horizontal platform as shown at DC. The glass is best set in grooves, but it is simpler to support it with small section square or rectangular beading. It is important that DC equals CF, and that angles DCE and CEF are 45°. The box, if it is a large one, may now be assembled and the lid fitted with hinges and a hasp. If it is small, it is better to complete the interior assembly first. In either event, areas AJHB and CHGF, walls, floor and lid must be painted glossy white. Area DCFE, sides and floor, must be painted dull black. The exterior should be stained and varnished or finished otherwise according to taste.

It is now necessary to arrange for the alternate illumination of areas ABCD and GHGF. This is accomplished by the rotation of a suitably shaped shade around a

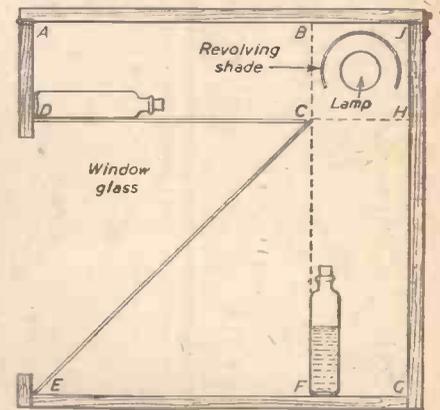


Fig. 4.—Section of box.

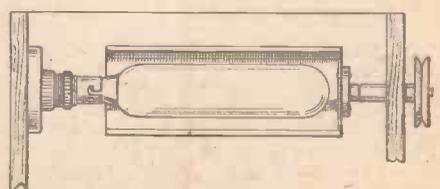
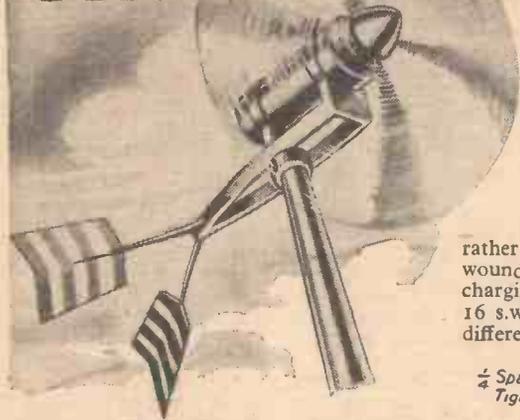


Fig. 5.—Arrangement of lamp and shade.

Small Wind Power Plants

Simple Methods of Building Small Wind-power Plants from Surplus Dynamos and Other Scrap Material with the Minimum of Tools

This series of articles was first published in "Practical Mechanics" in 1944, and are now being reprinted in response to readers' requests.



WINDCHARGERS are divided into two main classes—geared and directly driven. Geared units are so difficult to build without unusual facilities and depend to such an extent on the odds and ends of machinery available that no attempt will be made to describe their construction. On the other hand, a directly-driven dynamo must begin to charge below 500 r.p.m. to make use of light winds, so the choice of dynamo is fairly limited.

Choosing a Dynamo

Dynamos off old cars generally have a low charging speed, but are usually built for 6-volt working. A modern 12-volt dynamo does not cut-in before 900 r.p.m., but may be slow enough when used on a 6-volt windcharger. There are several advantages in using a 12-volt dynamo on a 6-volt circuit. Such a unit will be charging at currents up to 4 amps. in winds that would not cause the same dynamo to cut-in on a 12-volt circuit, and as summer months bring weeks of these light, steady winds the advantage is obvious. The heating effect in the field-coils is only one-quarter as great as it would be at 12 volts so there is practically no danger of the dynamo burning out. Also, since the magnets get, at most, half of their correct magnetic flux, the current will reach a maximum value of about

rather than a long one. The armature is wound with wire of about 18 s.w.g. for slow charging, whilst the faster ones have a 16 s.w.g. winding. There seems to be little difference in cutting-in speed between 2-pole

Commercial windcharger dynamos will charge at this speed, but no ordinary car dynamo would register more than one volt at 300 r.p.m. The dynamo should light a 12-volt 24-watt bulb easily when turned by string in this manner. See that it has good ball-bearings at each end and that the backward pressure of the wind on the propeller will not displace bearings. The commutator should show no sign of a groove where the brushes press. The axle must project far enough from the case and have sufficient screw-thread to allow for secure fixing of the propeller.

Overhauling the Dynamo

Dismantle the dynamo and remove any oil or carbon dust. If the mica insulation in the commutator grooves is level with the copper surface cut it down with a pointed tool. For windcharger work the third, or "regulation" brush, is removed to lower the cutting-in speed and to reduce wear. This brush is connected directly to one end of the field-coils, and is movable and usually smaller than the other two. Trace the field-

Right.—The windcharger suitably mounted several hundred yards from the house.

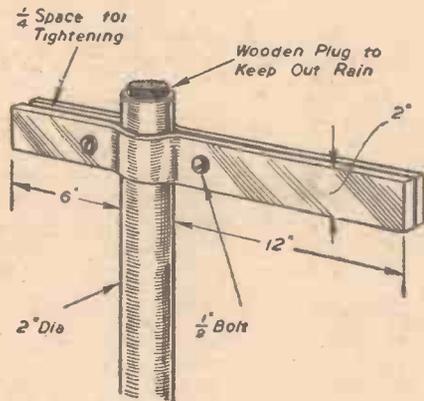


Fig. 2.—Method of making a simple turntable.

or 4-pole construction. To test a dynamo wind a yard or two of string around the axle and give it a strong, steady pull. A sudden jerk should be felt as the dynamo gathers speed and after that it should only be possible to rotate it comparatively slowly with the string. After trying several different dynamos it is easy to judge which ones are slow. A fast dynamo will continue to gather speed until the string is nearly off before beginning to generate.

For comparison purposes remember that the maximum speed possible when turning a dynamo by hand is about 300 r.p.m.

Right.—A view of the 6-volt windcharger described in the text, built with a Lucas C 45 A type 12.5 dynamo, cutting in about 450 r.p.m.

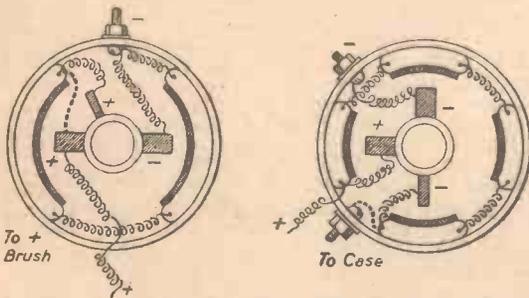
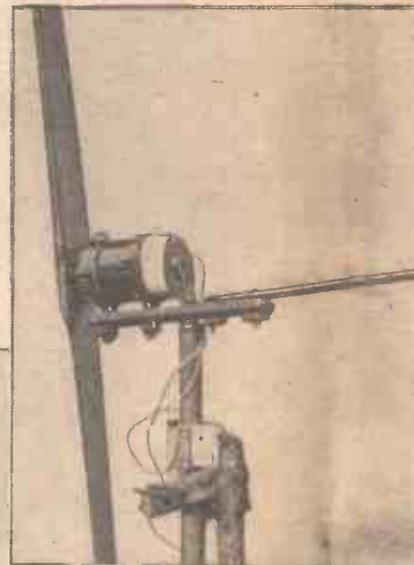


Fig. 1.—Diagrams explaining the removal of third brush from car generators. Dotted lines show new connections.

15 to 20 amps. and even twice the propeller speed will not cause much increase. This protects both armature and battery cells. Lastly, it is much cheaper to build a 6-volt outfit.

Cutting-in Speed

In choosing a dynamo there are certain points to watch that give a rough idea of its value for windcharging. Generally a slow dynamo has a large diameter case

Right.—General view of the large model to be described in the next article. Full details for building and winding the dynamo will be given.



coil connection in series through the two or four coils and find where the end remote from the regulation brush is connected. In a two-pole machine it is usually earthed to the case, but with four-pole construction it will be joined to the main positive brush. Leave it where it is. Remove the other end

nect it with correct polarity to a car battery and allow it to spin as a motor for several minutes. Finally, give the complete dynamo two or three coats of good enamel after making sure that all screw-holes or other openings are closed to moisture.

Turntable

The turntable is the part of the outfit most likely to cause trouble. Complicated fittings, for example ball-bearings, should be avoided and no timber should ever be used in the construction. The final details depend entirely on the material available and general constructional hints are all that can be given in an article like this. A convenient form of turntable consists of two lengths of iron pipe about 3ft. long and 1½ to 2in. in diameter. They need not be a very accurate fit since a little rocking will cause no damage. The outside pipe is blocked by a wooden plug at the bottom to

dynamo by means of a large nut and split-pin. It was part of an iron bedstead and had about 1½in. of one end threaded. The tube carrying the tail-fin can be attached by small bolts to the short end of the cross-arm. It should consist either of light, circular tubing, or right-angle iron, to prevent vibrations being set up in it. Four feet is a suitable length for a small turntable.

The Tail Fin

The tail fin is made of any strong, light material, and is about 1ft. square. A bigger fin will put unnecessary strain on to the dynamo axle when changing direction due to the gyroscopic effect of the propeller. When mounted, the turntable is filled with heavy lubricating oil. Every constructor will find methods of his own for building a simple turntable, but the points given can form the basis for individual design. No

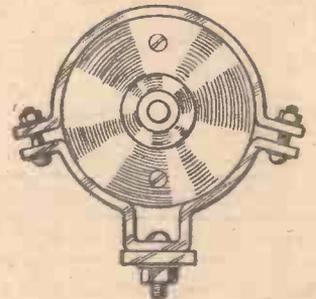
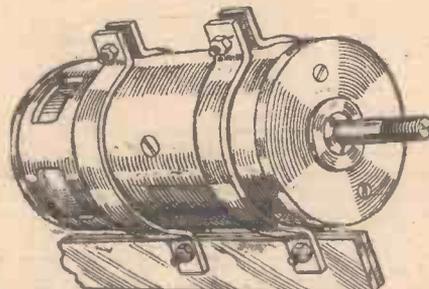


Fig. 3.—Showing methods of attaching dynamo to turntable described, and to a flat bar, as in the model illustrated.

form an oil reservoir and can be fixed easily to a wooden pole, as shown in the illustration on the opposite page. The inside pipe is blocked similarly at the top to prevent the entry of rain (see Fig. 2).

To secure the dynamo to the inside pipe a cross-arm is needed. This can be made by putting semi-circular depressions in two 20in. lengths of flat iron bar. Pieces of farm-cart wheel-bands are suitable and any blacksmith will bend them to the required shape. The bars are clamped around the pipe as shown in Fig. 2, using two ½in. bolts. They should be flat against each other on the long side, but have a clearance of ¼in. on the short side to allow for tightening. The long side should be long enough for the particular dynamo used. The dynamo is fixed to the turntable by a pair of bands shown in Fig. 3. These are made from any light strips of iron about 1in. wide and ½in. thick. The turntable for the small windcharger shown was made with a solid iron bar instead of the inside pipe. It is attached to the flat cross-bar carrying the

mention has been made of slip-rings to carry the current from the turntable. During a year's continuous running with the wind-charger illustrated, it was found that only once was it necessary to unwind the direct connections going to the dynamo. Heavy rubber-covered leads were used, sufficiently long to loop easily around the turntable pipe should the wind change direction by a complete revolution.

Propeller Design

The propeller is quite easy to make, and provided the fundamental principles are adhered to, wide variations of slope and dimensions are possible. Details are given of two typical types, a very fast one for the small windcharger described, and a more powerful one, not so fast, for rewound or geared dynamos. After one or two attempts, the constructor will get the knack of propeller making, and will be able to introduce alterations. The first essential is a sound board of uniform thickness, with the grain running along the length. Douglas fir is

of the coils from the regulation brush and connect it so that the coils are across the two main brushes. The third brushholder can then be removed altogether. Fig. 1 makes this procedure clear, the dotted line showing the new connection in each case. Test the dynamo again with string.

It is useful to know that the direction of rotation of the dynamo is reversed by interchanging the ends of the field-coils, since it may be necessary to do this when changing from chain gearing to cog-wheel gearing. A dynamo which has been idle for long often fails to work because the trace of magnetism necessary to start the field current is absent from the pole-pieces. To remedy this con-

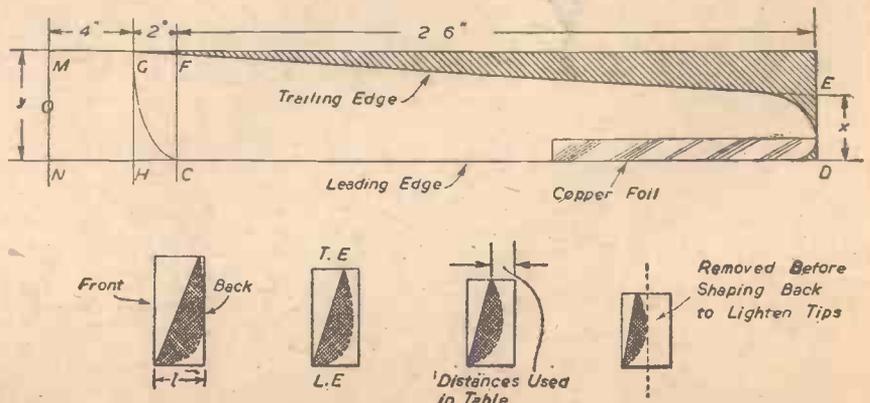


Fig. 4.—Propeller details. Note.—The curve of the leading edge remains the same at each section. F st type. $x=3\frac{1}{2}$ in., $y=4\frac{1}{2}$ in., $l=\frac{3}{4}$ in. Slower type. $x=3\frac{1}{2}$ in., $y=4\frac{1}{2}$ in., $l=1$ in.

the best timber, but well-seasoned ash is a good substitute.

For very high speed running 5ft. 6in. is a good length, but a 6ft. propeller is a better all-round source of power, and can easily be cut back a few inches if necessary. Both propellers described rotate clockwise. For the fast one, a board 6ft. by 4in. by 3/4in. is needed, but the slower type needs a board 6ft. by 4 1/2in. by 1in. Find the centre and drill a 1/4in. hole for testing the balance by hanging the propeller on a nail in the side of the bench. The propeller should return to the horizontal from any other position, and it is essential that this test be done,

and it only remains to shape the back for the lowest possible air-friction. The dotted lines on the cross-section diagrams show the final shape of the back surface, which is planed into a smooth curve with a blunt "leading" edge and decreasing rapidly away to a point along the trailing edge, the maximum thickness of timber being one-third of the width of the blade from the leading edge at all points. In order to reduce the weight of the outside portions of the propeller, and to maintain the correct proportion between thickness and width, some timber has to be removed from the back before shaping to the streamline section described. Lay the pro-

on the blade, and fixed by about six small wire staples, passed through tiny holes drilled through the foil and timber, and clenched on alternate sides. This protection is almost a necessity, since the timber comes to pieces along the leading edge after several months' working. Give the propeller at least two coats of good outside varnish. If the first coat is not properly hard before the second is added centrifugal force will drive the varnish into ridges underneath the layer formed by the second coat. Attach the propeller to the dynamo by whatever system is most suitable to the particular type used. Generally, a 1/4in. plate held on the dynamo

VERY FAST TYPE

BOARD DIMENSIONS: 6ft. x 4in. x 3/4in. x = 3in.

Distance from centre of board	...	2	3	4	4 1/2	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Distance from back surface on T.E.	...	.75	.75	.75	.25	.10	.06	.06	.06	.10	.20	.24	.26	.28	.30	.31	.32	.34	.36
Distance from centre of board	...	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Distance from back surface on T.E.	...	.39	.40	.41	.41	.41	.42	.42	.44	.50	.55	.57	.58	.59	.60	.60	.61	.62	.62

SLOWER TYPE

BOARD DIMENSIONS: 6ft. x 4 1/2in. x 1in. x = 3 1/2in.

Distance from centre of board	...	2	3	4	4 1/2	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Distance from back surface on T.E.	...	1	1	1	.60	.50	.20	.10	.10	.12	.13	.16	.2	.2	.2	.22	.23	.25	.27
Distance from centre of board	...	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Distance from back surface on T.E.	...	.35	.40	.42	.43	.45	.49	.50	.52	.54	.60	.65	.70	.71	.73	.76	.76	.76	.76

and any deviation corrected after each separate operation in making the propeller. It is not sufficient to balance the finished propeller by removing some timber at random from the heavier side. Mark the board as shown in Fig. 4, and saw off the shaded portions, cleaning the saw cuts with the plane. Along either trailing edge, mark off from the table the distances shown, measured from the back surface of the board, and join them with a pencil line. To form the driving slope, the front of the propeller must now be planed down so that a flat, smooth surface connects the original edge CD of the board to the pencil line all the way along each blade. The space GFC can best be "scooped" out with a spoke-shave, but a small plane will also do. The flatness of the new surface is tested with the edge of a ruler, and should be fairly true all the way along. The cross-section of the board at various points is shown in Fig. 4. This completes the driving slopes of the propeller,

and the propeller with back uppermost and put two or three blocks of timber underneath the front face to act as supports, since the driving slopes will not lie flat on the bench. Plane the board, keeping a flat surface, until it changes from its original thickness at the end of each blade.

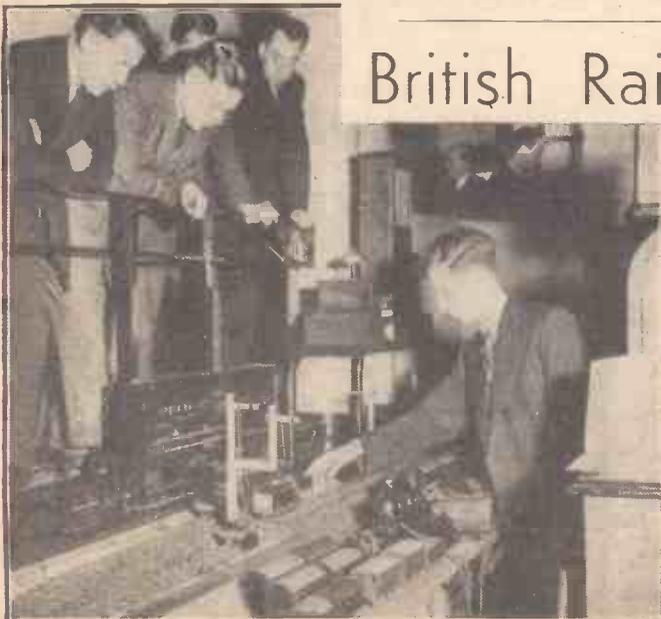
Protecting Propeller Tips

The streamline curve illustrated by dotted lines can now be worked on to the back of the blades. Cut the tips of the blades to the shape indicated, and the propeller is ready to be sandpapered. This should be continued, from coarse paper to fine, until the whole propeller has a glass-like surface. Particular attention should be given to the tips of the blade, where the speed is greatest. If a suitable piece of light copper or lead foil is at hand, the leading edge should be protected for the last 12in. of its length. The foil must be bent to fit the shape of the blade perfectly, extending back about 1/4in.

axle by the nut that secures the pulley wheel, and attached to the propeller by two 1/4in. bolts spaced by about 4in. is quite sufficient. Small windchargers seldom need to be shut off to avoid over-charging, but a light rope can be left hanging from the tail to tie the machine perpendicularly to the wind direction, or to unwind the dynamo connections if they should ever become wound around the turntable. It is absolutely necessary that the whole installation be wired with the heaviest possible wire, and on 6-volt circuits there is no need to have covered wires, either outside or inside, provided there is no danger of opposite polarity wires touching. This makes possible the use of 7/22 bare aerial wire.

A small unit of the kind described above is only suitable for supplying a few lights in good wind areas, but on account of its simplicity and strong construction, it is practically trouble-free in use.

(To be continued.)



British Railways Training School

THERE are several schools run by British Railways, each specialising in various branches of railway work, for the further education of their employees. Among them is the British Railways Staff Training College at Derby, which has courses for permanent-way supervisors, works supervisors, civil engineer's clerks, bridge examiners, station masters, assistant controllers and stores staff. Courses last from one to six weeks, with fifteen to thirty on a course. There are eight per-

manent instructors at the college, who are supplemented by lecturers drawn from a panel of practical men holding positions of responsibility, who can talk to students on the various aspects of railway working in which they have specialised. The method of instruction at the College is the well-tried one of explanation, demonstration, execution and repetition. To apply this method it is necessary to be able, on the one hand, to demonstrate, and on the other, to permit the student to carry out practical exercises concerning (a) the equipment used in the safe running of trains, (b) the organising of train services and (c) the making of a timetable and its operation under typical changing circumstances, such as traffic fluctuation, late running of trains, mishaps, etc. To meet this need the college is equipped with a complete railway system in miniature. It is an electrically-operated gauge "0" railway and is situated in the Central Hall of the College, which measures 118ft. by 46ft.

An Electrostatic Motor

A Motor That Will Run Without Current

INSTRUMENTS operating on the electrostatic principle, such as the multi-cellular voltmeter, are more or less familiar to readers interested in electricity. In this instrument, relative motion between the two sets of fixed and movable elements, interleaved but insulated from one another, is occasioned by the well-known law of mutual repulsion existing between static charges of similar electric sign. The movable elements interleaved with and suspended between the fixed elements in the voltmeter take up a rotational movement for a portion of a revolution, until the repulsion effect is balanced against the torsion of a control spring, the deflection being indicated by a pointer on a scale calibrated in volts.

The idea may be developed a little further by suitably designing some of the parts in such a way that continuous instead of partial rotation is secured, resulting in a novel form of electrostatic motor apparently able to run without current, merely by maintaining high potential charges at suitable points where they can strongly react to one another.

Mr. James Wimshurst

Many years ago the late Mr. James Wimshurst, the originator of the famous "Wimshurst High Tension Influence Machine," made a crude model embodying the functions of an electrostatic motor of such types as above, which ran at high speeds when coupled up to one of his influence machines, and this model somewhat developed is presented here in workable form.

Any motor that will run without current would appear to be something of an anomaly. The present example is not just another of those constantly-recurring perpetual motion fallacies, nor can it be expected to develop power by itself without a corresponding input of energy in some shape or form from outside sources. Electrical power is measured in "watts," that is volts x amperes, but if this motor will run from static charges of high voltage alone imparted to its sectors, as it does in practice, without any actual flow of current taking place from positive to negative, where does one look for the watts necessary to give it any power output capabilities, since watts in electrical power terminology cannot be represented by either voltage or current alone? Possibly the solution to this problem lies in the fact that there is a minute transference of current taking place all the time to maintain the static charge in the sectors of the rotating element during their rotation, otherwise all laws as to conservation of energy would fall through.

The Motor

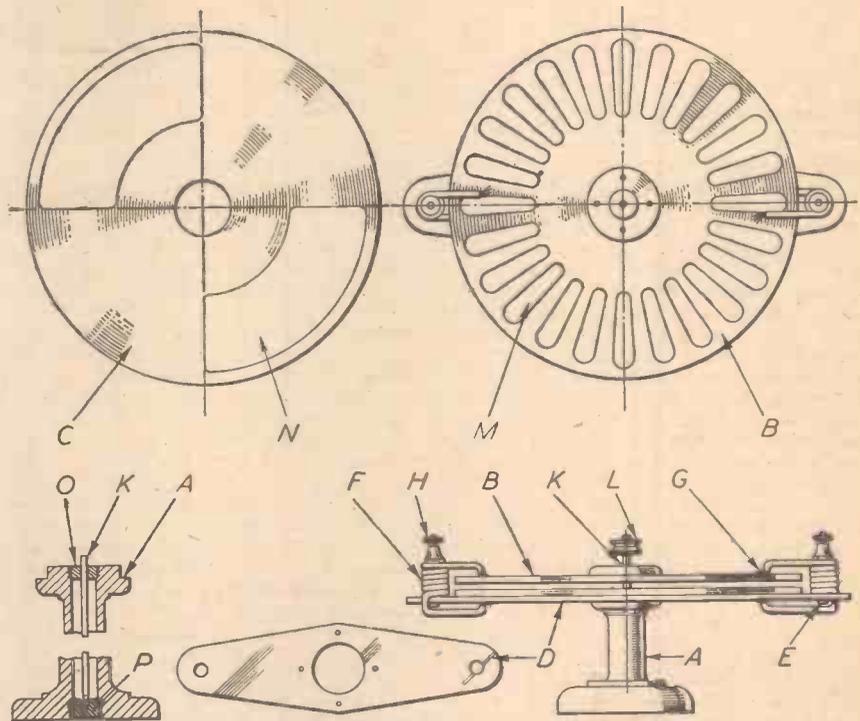
Leaving this rather nice point for the scientists to argue out, and turning to the practical construction, the accompanying illustration shows the motor to consist of two circular plates of insulating material, B and C, the lower one C fixed to a stand A, carrying on its under surface two large quadrants of metal foil N, while the upper plate has a larger number of smaller sectors M on its top face. The upper plate is carefully mounted to run as truly as possible on a silver steel spindle K, supported by a cup and cone bearing P at the lower end and guided by a metal bush O at the upper end. The details are shown enlarged in the bottom left corner of the illustration. On the under-

side of the lower fixed plate is a brush holder D of insulating material carrying two metal studs E which are finished off with terminal heads at H for connection to the outer circuit or high tension current supply. On each of the studs E will be seen a brush carrier F. This consists of a length of stout brass or copper wire close-coiled and of such diameter as to spring over the studs gripping them tightly. Each end of the wire is drilled up a short distance to take a few strands of fine copper wire (No. 38 or 40g.) or a short length of metal tinsel. These brushes G trail lightly on the sectors under them, both top and bottom.

The Plates

For the two plates B and C, also the brush holder D, either glass, ebonite or one of the various synthetic products now available for

and rotation takes place in their endeavour to mutually separate as far as possible. Every successive sector on the top plate behaves similarly as it follows round, so that there will be a succession of repulsion impulses for the first quarter revolution. These charged sectors then begin to approach the quadrant on the lower plate oppositely electrified, and so experiences a force of attraction, increasing the torque. Once they have touched the opposite brush, however, their charges first become neutralised and then reversed to the same polarity as that of the large sector below with which the brush is in contact. From this point a fresh set of repulsion effects starts up for another quarter revolution, to be followed by attraction as it approaches the starting point once more. Thus there would appear to be six clearly defined cycles taking place during one com-



Constructional details of the motor—plan views of the two circular plates and underneath these, a side view of the assembled machine. In the bottom left-hand corner is shown a sectional view of the silver steel spindle and the mounting.

high tension insulation may be used. The chief essential is that the material should be quite flat and possess a high specific inductive capacity. One of the best materials is called "Tufnol" and is light and easy to work. For the sectors M and N, stout tinfoil is preferable. It can be secured to the plates by very thick shellac varnish or a strong tube adhesive. Hardwood makes a suitable material for column A, which requires to be accurately bored, threaded and fitted with metal bushes at O and P.

Fairly High Speed

When connected to a Wimshurst machine, a Leyden Jar, or a spark coil of reasonable size, the motor will be self-starting and will run up to a fairly high speed. Any two of the top and bottom sectors M and N, being similarly charged, will, of course, be repelled

plate revolution of each top sector: first repulsion, then attraction, then neutralisation; followed by a second set of conditions under opposite conditions of electrification, the process being repeated indefinitely.

THE PRACTICAL WIRELESS ENCYCLOPEDIA

By F. J. GAMM

The Entirely New 12th Edition of the famous Standard Work

Price 21/- or 21/10 by post from :

GEORGE NEWNES LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2



POLAR TELESCOPES

General Principles and Detailed Instructions for Making a Small One

By E. W. TWINING

(Concluded from the April issue)

I CAN see no reason why the mirror should not be made of hard gunmetal, which is bronze or naval brass, and plated heavily with the metal, chromium. The chromium will be deposited straight on to the bronze or gunmetal; but it would be of no use to work up the surface of the metal mirror until it is optically flat and then just get it plated. It must be machined, ground and worked up to approximate truth, then plated with a heavy deposit and the final optical flatness given to the chromium.

To begin at the beginning: a wooden pattern must be made which will be sent to a foundry, and from this one or preferably two castings will be made; let the pattern be 7/16 in. thick. Ask the foundry to cast in the finest hard gunmetal. Only

one mirror is wanted, but it would be as well to make two and finally select the more accurate. When the castings are received take them to a machine shop, where there is a fairly new and accurate planing machine. Have both sides of each casting planed, and let it be done so accurately that the castings are perfectly uniform in thickness; there will then be no inequality in expansion and contraction later when the mirrors are subjected to great changes of temperature. Ask that the final cuts shall be with a finishing tool and very very fine, so that the surfaces already look almost polished.

should be marked. On these first sides the mirrors are ground—first on No. 1 glass, then on No. 2, then on No. 3 and back again in rotation, but the fineness of the abrasive will depend upon the accuracy and finish of the machining. If anything coarser than the finest flour emery is wanted, and it certainly should not be, then it would be best to do the preliminary rough grinding on another bit of plate glass before going to the three prepared glasses.

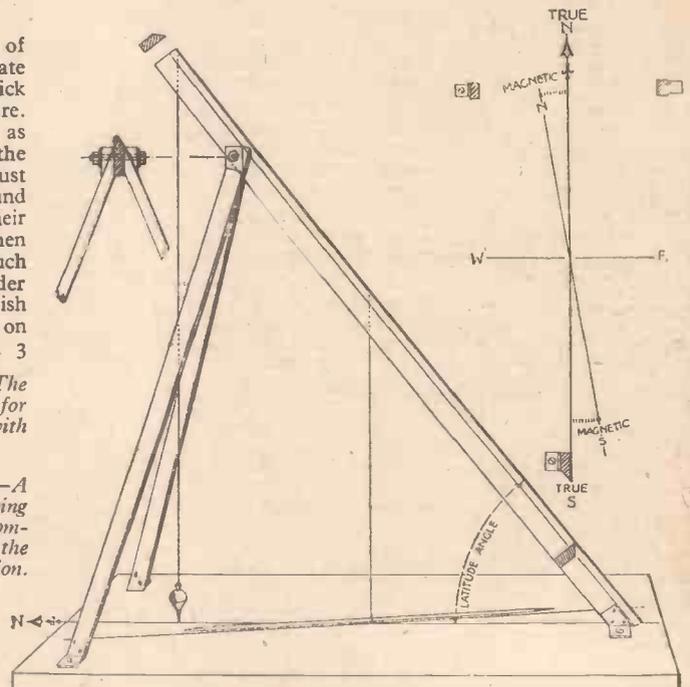
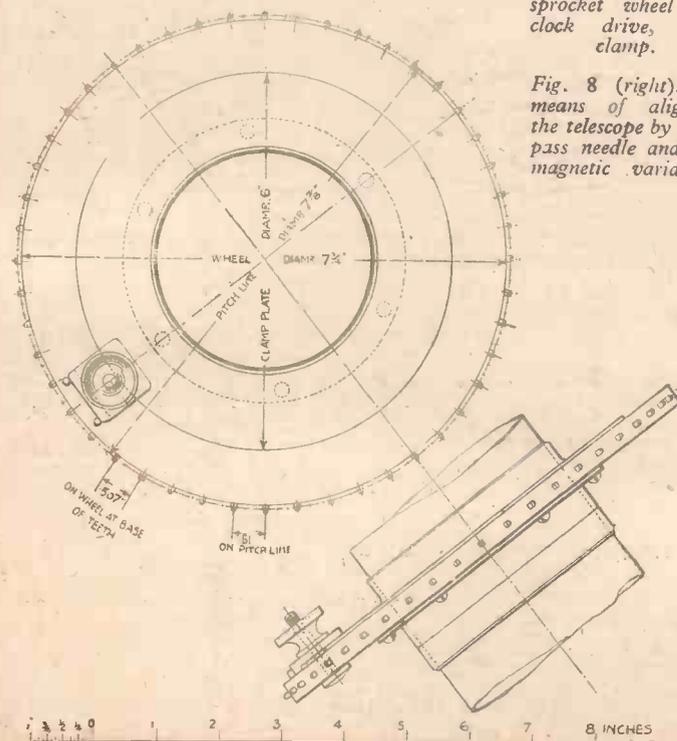
When the surfaces of the mirrors are reasonably true and bright, have the plating done. The deposit should be at least .005 in.

Optical Flatness

Obtain three pieces of best quality polished plate glass, preferably 3/4 in. thick and about 15 in. square. These are to be used as grinding surfaces for the mirrors, but they must first themselves be ground true. Mark them on their edges: 1, 2 and 3. Then using a fine abrasive such as, first, Tripoli powder and then metal polish (Brasso) grind No. 1 on No. 2, No. 2 on No. 3

Fig. 7 (left).—The sprocket wheel for clock drive, with clamp.

Fig. 8 (right).—A means of aligning the telescope by compass needle and the magnetic variation.



and No. 3 on No. 1 in rotation a number of times until it is seen that all make perfect contact all over the whole of the faces.

Now, turn the glasses over and do the same with the other three sides, but in this case bring them to a more brilliant polish with the finest rouge and water. All six surfaces should now be true, and the first three sides

thick. When the mirrors have the chromium on them they must be merely washed thoroughly; they must not of course be buffed nor any attempt be made by the platers to polish them. This you will do yourself upon the second sides of the three glasses and with the finest rouge in water. They may, to get the utmost brilliancy, be given dry treatment; obtain a piece of either the softest chamois skin, or failing that an optician's polishing cloth nearly as large as one of the three glasses. Sprinkle this with optical rouge through a sprinkler and spread it on the glass; stretch it tightly and pass the mirror over it for a few minutes, working it in all directions and letting the weight of the mirror do the polishing. In order to avoid raised spots by expansion around the edge, the metal must not be touched by the

(Continued on page 355)

WHISTONS BARGAINS

- Item No.
- 1002 **ASTRO COMPASS MARK II.**—Suitable for Camera Stand, etc., contains bevel gears, worm gears, spirit levels, etc. 12/6 each.
 - 2004 **ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTINGS.**—1/2" centre hole, 4 for 1/6. 3/6 per doz.
 - 2005 **ANTI-VIBRATION MOUNTINGS.**—1/2" centre hole, 4 for 1/6. 2/- packet of 10.
 - 2013 **SQUARE THREAD Screw and nut, 5/16" dia., 10 T.P.I. 2 1/2" of thread.** Jolly handy. 2/6.
 - 2015 **TURNBUCKLES.**—Right and left-hand thread, 5/32" holes, 8 1/2" Cts. contracting to 4". 1/3 each.
 - 2017 **TURNBUCKLES.**—As above, but 3/16" holes, 3 1/2" Crs., contracting to 2 1/2". 1/- each.
 - 2010 **FLEXIBLE COUPLING (Universal Joint)** for 1" dia. shafts, 1" thick leather disc. 2/6 each.
 - 2011 **FLEXIBLE COUPLING (Concertina type)** for 1" dia. shafts, 2 grub-screws each end. 1/- each.
 - 2007 **VEE BELTS (Endless).** Size M35, i.e., 1" wide x 35" circumference. As used on M.L.7. Countershaft drive. 2/6 each. Normally 6/4. Ask for special price for dozens or hundreds.
 - 2008 **VEE BELTS.**—Size A70, i.e., 1" x 70". 4/6 each. Normal price 11/-.
 - 2009 **FLEX DRIVES.**—5' 0" long, 1" dia. outer, 1/2" dia. inners, nuts 1/2" x 26" T.P.I. 6/6 each.
 - 2009B **FLEX DRIVES.**—4' 0" long, 1" dia. outer, 1/2" dia. inners, nuts 15/16" x 20" T.P.I. 10/6 each.
 - 2020 **CHAIN SPROCKET.**—30T., 8 mm. 1/7 each.
 - 2021 **CHAIN SPROCKET.**—12T., 8 mm. 1/2 each.
 - 2023 **8 m.m. CHAIN (ROLLER).**—1/6 per ft.
 - 2022 **BEVEL GEARS.**—1 to 1. 20T. 1" O.D. 3/16" bore. Steel, beautiful job. 2/6 pair.
 - 2036 **GEARS.**—12 Various. 12T. to 88T. All 40 D.P. (will gear together). 6/- the set.
 - 2040 **HOSE CLIP** for 1" dia. pipe, stainless steel. 3d. each. 2/6 doz.
 - 3020 **MULTI-PURPOSE SWITCH.**—3 pole changeover, (24 connections), 4 position, 10 amp., 240 volt. "Santon". Hundreds of uses. 7/6 each.
 - 3050 **MICRO SWITCH.**—Normally closed, English type. 2/6 each. U.S.A. pattern. 3/- each.
 - 3051 **MICRO SWITCH.**—Normally open. English type. 2/6 each. U.S.A. pattern. 3/- each.
 - 3068 **CROCODILE CLIPS.**—1 1/2". Neat and bright plated. 3d. each. 2/6 doz.
 - 3071 **CROCODILE CLIPS.**—Extra strong bright plated cable piercing. 4d. each. 3/6 doz.
 - 3072 **CROCODILE CLIPS.**—As 3071, but lead plated. 31d. each. 3/3 doz.
 - 3063 **SILVER CONTACTS.**—5/16" dia. threaded 2BA. 6d. each. 5/- doz.
 - 3064 **TUNGSTEN POINTS.**—3/32" dia. threaded 4BA. 6d. each. 5/- doz.
 - 3065 **SILVER POINTS.**—1/2" dia. on copper leaf. 6d. each. 5/- doz.
 - 3066 **PLATINUM POINTS.**—2 on a leaf. 1/- per leaf. 11/- doz.
 - 3030 **CARTRIDGE ELEMENTS.**—230 volt, 40 watt, 1" x 2 1/2". 3/6 each.
 - 3079 **SWITCH.**—10 amp., 250 volt, double pole as used for electric fires, etc. 2/6 each.
 - 3082 **ELECTRIC BLANKET heating cord.** 27 yds. for making blanket 30" x 60", complete with instructions. 17/6 each.
 - 3078 **JUNCTION BOXES.**—5-way 2" dia. 9d. each. Carton of 10 for 5/-.
 - 3081 **THERMOSTAT.**—1 amp., 250 volt, 3/9 each.
 - 4001 **EASY-FLO No. 1.**—Silver solder, 1/16" dia. 1/6 ft.
 - 4001B **EASY-FLO FOIL.**—3" x .003". 4/6 ft.
 - 4003 **EASY-FLO No. 2 Silver solder.** 1/16" dia. 1/3 ft.
 - 4004 **SILBRALLOY Silver solder.** 1/2" dia. 11d. ft.
 - 4011 **C4 SILVER SOLDER.**—1/16" dia. 9d. ft.
 - 4005 **EASY-FLO FLUX.**—Standard, 6d. pkt. 3/6 1 lb.
 - 4006 **EASY-FLO FLUX for stainless steel.** 6d. pkt. 3/6 1 lb.
 - 4007 **TENACITY No. 4A FLUX.**—6d. pkt. 3/6 1 lb.
 - 4009 **EASY-FLO FLUX for Aluminium, bronze.** 6d. pkt. 3/6 1 lb.
 - 4015 **PORCELAIN WIRING CLEATS.**—2 grooves, 2 1/2" x 1". 2d. pr. Box of 25 prs. 2/6.
 - 4024 **2BA ALLEN GRUB SCREW.**—3d. each.
 - 4025 **4BA ALLEN GRUB SCREW.**—3d. each.

- Item No.
- Allen Keys to suit.—3d. each size.
 - 4050 **P.V.C. SLEEVEING.**—2 mm. x 1 mm. 9d. doz. ft.
 - 4064 **SOFT ASBESTOS.**—1" thick. 12" x 3 1/2". 4/- doz.
 - 4069 **ACETATE SHEET.**—14" x 12" x .008". Various colours for flood lights. 9d. each. 7/6 doz.
 - 1 1/16" INSULATING MATERIAL**
 - 4075A Brown finished both sides. 18 1/2" x 7 1/2". 1/3 each. 13/- doz.
 - 4075B Brown finished one side. 18" x 6". 10d. each. 8/6 doz.
 - 4075D Brown finished both sides. 12 1/2" x 8". 1/- each. 10/6 doz.
 - 4075E Brown finished both sides. 12 1/2" x 5". 8d. each. 7/- doz.
 - 4075F Brown finished one side. 9" x 6 1/2". 5d. each. 4/- doz.
 - 4075G Brown finished both sides. 9" x 6 1/2". 6d. each. 5/- doz.
 - 4075H Black finished one side. 9" x 6 1/2". 6d. each. 5/- doz.
 - 4075I Black Traffolyte finished both sides. 10 1/2" x 9 1/2". 1/6 each. 16/- doz.
 - 4075J Black finished one side. 11 1/2" x 9 1/2". 2 small holes near sides. 10d. each. 8/6 doz.
 - 4076A **PLASTIC BELTING** suitable for all light belt drives. This belting is not affected by water, oil, petrol, common acids, etc. It can be bolted (welded) by heating the ends and pushing together and trimming the flash, making an ideal endless belt. 10% to 20% less belt is required than for leather belts. When used on milling spindles, etc., about 1" movement can be tolerated per foot of belt without other belt adjusters. 1" dia. 1/2 per yd.
 - 4076B Same as 4076A, but 5/16" o/d. 1/10 per yd.
 - 4076C Same as 4076A but 1" dia. 2/9 yard. 1/- ft.
 - 4076D Same as 4076A but 1" V section. 3/- yd. 1/2 ft.
 - 4076E Same as 4076A but 1" x 1" flat. 2/9 yd. 1/- ft.
 - 4076F Same as 4076A but 3/16" dia. 6d. yard.
 - 4076G Same as 4076A but 1" dia. 31d. yard.
 - 4077 **TUFNOL DISC.**—10" dia. x 1" thick, 1" centre hole, black, beautiful material, takes a wonderful polish. 1/- each. 10/- doz.
 - 4083 **STORAGE TINS.**—4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" with hinged lid. Just the thing for your small parts. Same as I had two years ago. They went like hot cakes at 2d. each, 1/9 doz., 12/8 per 100, £5 per 1,000. Large quantity available this time. Slightly rusty tins half above prices.
 - SILVER STEEL SQUARE 13" Lengths.**
 - Prices per length: 1 1/16" 9d., 3/32" 7d., 1" 10d., 5/32" 1/3, 3/16" 1/7, 7/32" 2/-, 1" 2/6, 9/32" 3/-, 5/16" 3/9, 11/32" 4/5, 1" 5/2, 13/32" 6/-, 7/16" 6/10, 13/32" 7/10, 1" 8/6.
 - No. Sizes 1 to 60, 13" lengths, round, one length of each size 2 1/10-. Every size labelled 1/- extra. Prices per length: 1 & 2, 9d.; 3, 4, & 5, 8d.; 6 to 17, 7d.; 18 to 21, 6d.; 22 to 27, 5d.; 28 to 41, 4d.; 42 to 52, 3d.; 53 to 80, 2d.
 - 13" Lengths, Round.
 - 1 1/4" to 1" x 1/64", one each 32 lengths, 22.
 - 1 1/32" to 1" x 1/16", one each 8 lengths, 10/-.
 - 1/64" to 1" x 1/64", one each 16 lengths, 6/-.
 - 1/32" to 1" x 1/32", one each 8 lengths, 3/-.
 - FOR INDIVIDUAL PRICES SEE LIST.**
 - JUST ARRIVED, VACUUM PUMPS.**—O.K. for pressure up to 30 lbs. per sq. in. 1" dia. slined shaft 2" long. Size 8" x 4" x 4". Wt. 5 lbs. New in maker's boxes. 30/- each.
 - SOLID DRAWN SOFT COPPER TUBE**
 - 1 1/16" dia., 6d. per ft., 2/- for 6 ft., 3/32" dia., 9d. per ft., 3/- for 6 ft. 1" dia., 11d. per ft. 3/8 for 6 ft. 5/32" dia., 1/1 per ft. 4/4 for 6 ft. 3/16" dia., 1/2 per ft. 4/8 for 6 ft.
 - COPPER FOIL.**
 - .001" x 6" 1/- ft., .002" x 6" 1/3 ft., .0015" x 6" 1/- ft., .005" x 6" 2/- ft.
 - For prices of screwed rod in Brass and Steel B.A. and B.S.F. sizes see list.
 - IF YOU NEED Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, Rivets, Split Pins, Self-tapping Screws, Phillips Recess Screws, by the dozen or gross SEND FOR MY 1,000 ITEM LIST NOW.**
 - Cash With Order. 28 days approval. 10/- and over post free (Inland).

K. R. WHISTON (Dept. P.M.5) NEW MILLS, STOCKPORT Phone: New Mills 2028.

GAMAGES

Recommend these **BLACK & DECKER** Tools as **THE TOOLS FOR YOUR WORKSHOP**

5in. SANDER-POLISHER

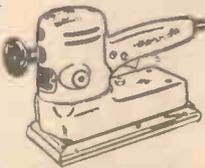
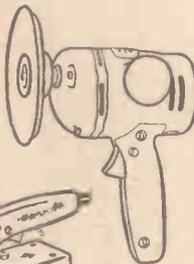
Its high speed makes it an ideal tool for polishing Cars, Woodwork, Furniture, and for sanding to remove Paint, Varnish, Rust, etc. A chuck can also be fitted for drilling in a wide variety of materials, while attachments are available for Bench work, Grinding, Buffing, Sharpening, etc.

£8.7.6 Or 40/- Deposit and Nine Payments of 15/6 Post Free.

No. 44 ORBITAL SANDER

Eliminates tiresome hand sanding and produces a fine "satin-smooth" finish, ten times faster. Light in weight, it will not track, score or burn the surface being worked. Removes paint from Wood or Metal—sands in corners or alongside raised edges. Sanding surface 3 1/2in. x 9in.

£12.10 Or 63/- Deposit and Ten Payments of 20/9 Post Free.

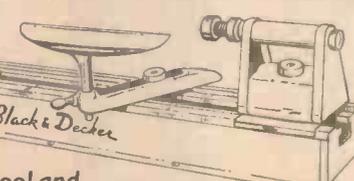


Fitted with AC/DC motors. Please state voltage.

'UTILITY' 1/2in. DRILL for 'CRAFTSMAN' LATHE

The drill saves hours in numerous building and repair jobs in the Workshop, on the Farm, or in the Home. For AC/DC. Please state voltage. £5.19.6 Or 40/- Deposit and Six Payments of 14/6 Post Free.

THE EFFICIENT 'CRAFTSMAN' LATHE



An inexpensive Lathe that has many uses. Provides accurate wood turning up to 2 1/2in. dia. (from a 2 1/2in. square) and 12in. long.

It will do face turning up to a dia. of 8in. and many other useful jobs. Driven by Utility Drill or Sander-Polisher above. Free Delivery within 50 miles of Halborn. £5.5.

Gamages New Edition Tool and Motor Car Accessory List Free

GAMAGES, HOLBORN, E.C.1. HOLborn 8484. Open Thursdays 7 p.m.

A SOUND PLAN

Don't wait for the summer!

CONSTRUCT THIS REFRIGERATOR NOW!



Illustrated is our 4 cu. ft. Silent Electric Model, with our one-piece White Vitreous Liner. Built to our Plan BB/A/E.

We supply the following 4 cu. ft. Refrigerator Plans. Price 5/- each. BB/A/E Silent Electric. BB/A/G Silent Town & Calor Gas. BB/A/P Silent Paraffin. BB/C Electric (compressor type).

BUY AS YOU BUILD.

Be ready for the hot weather and start to build this refrigerator NOW. A 4 cu. ft. LARGE FAMILY SIZE, MAXIMUM TOTAL COST UNDER £40. ELECTRIC, TOWN GAS, BOTTLED GAS & PARAFFIN. ALL COMPONENTS SOLD SEPARATELY.

FITTINGS, DETAILED. 4 cu. ft. PLANS, AND ALL COMPONENTS FOR ANY TYPE. IF PRESSED FOR SPACE, WHY NOT REFRIGERATE THAT LARDER OR CUPBOARD?

Send stamped addressed envelope for our Free 16-page Hints Booklet and Price List, which explains the various approaches to Home Constructed Domestic Refrigeration "Built-in" or Cabinet, and lists over 100 of our Guaranteed Components from Castings to "Ready to Install" Units, also Constructional Plans.

We do not wish to be associated with scrapped second-hand Ice-Cream components

BRAID BROS.

50, Birchwood Avenue, Hackbridge, Surrey.

Tel.: Wallington 9309



BENNETT COLLEGE can help you to success through personal postal tuition

THOUSANDS OF MEN in important positions were once students of The Bennett College. They owe their success to Personal Postal Tuition—The Bennett College way. You have the same chance to qualify for a fine career, higher pay and social standing.

SEND TODAY for a free prospectus on your subject. Just choose your course, fill in the coupon and post it.

To THE BENNETT COLLEGE (Dept. E. 76) SHEFFIELD

Please send me free your prospectus on :

SUBJECT

NAME

ADDRESS

.....AGE (if under 21).....

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS

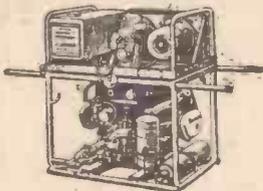
One of these courses will lead to your advancement

- | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Agriculture | Fire Engineering | Sanitation |
| Architecture | Forestry | Steam Engineering |
| Aircraft Maintenance | Locomotive Engineering | Surveying |
| Building | Machine Design | Telecommunications |
| Carpentry | Mechanical Engineering | Textiles |
| Chemistry | Motor Engineering | Wireless Telegraphy |
| Commercial Art | Plumbing | Workshop Practice |
| Draughtsmanship | Power Station Engineering | |
| Electrical Engineering | Quantity Surveying | |
| Electric Wiring | Radio Engineering | |
| Engineering Drawings | Road Making | |

- | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Accountancy Exams | General Education | Police Subjects |
| Auditing | Geography | Salesmanship |
| Book-keeping | Journalism | Secretarial Exams |
| Commercial Arithmetic | Languages | Shorthand |
| Costing | Mathematics | Short Story Writing |
| English | Modern Business Methods | and many others |

GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION : R.S.A. EXAMS.

WATSON'S SPECIAL OFFERS



DOUGLAS GENERATING SETS. With 24v. 500 w. D.C. Dynamo and 80v. A.C. alternator powered by 350 c.c. O.H.V. Twin-cylinder Engine as illustrated. Tested and with Three Months' "Same-as-Makers" Guarantee, £25. Carr. 18/6.

VARIABLE RESISTANCES. 14 amp. 1.2ohms, 11in. overall. Extremely well made with hand wheel control. 19/6. Post 2/-.

ASTRO COMPASS. Precision observation instruments. Optical sight, four scales, two spirit levels, in case. 8/6. Post 1/10.

HYDRAULIC PUMPS. Hand operated. Size of pump unit approx. 8in. by 3in. Inlet 1/4in., outlet 1/8in. Extremely useful for lifting and testing, etc. 35/-. Post 2/-.

BLOWERS. Sliding Vane type, 6 1/2in. x 4 1/2in., approx. 7cu. ft. at 1,400 r.p.m., 10lb. pressure. Precision built units. 29/6. Post 2/-.

PULLEY BLOCKS. Exceptionally strong single-rope blocks, 1 1/2in. overall, 6in. pulley. 7/6. Post 2/-.

EX-R.A.F. TOOL BOXES. Size 1 1/2in. x 9in. x 8in. Dovetailed and metal-bound. 8/6 each, carr. 2/6. Larger size 20in. x 12in. x 11in. Price 13/6, carr. 3/6.

PRESSURE GAUGES. 0-200lb., dashboard fitting, 2 1/2in. diam. chrome rims. 14/6. Post 8d.

MAP CASES. Transparent perspex with hinged door. 8 1/2in. x 9in. Price 1/3. Post 6d.

DASH LAMPS. Designed for aircraft cockpit. Useful for many purposes. 3/6. Post 6d.

SIGHTING TELESCOPES. 24in. overall. Precision built. 23/6 each. Post 2/-.

AIRCRAFT LAMPS. 7 1/2in. diam., easily converted to car spot lights matt black finish. 8/6. Post 1/8.

Hundreds of other Bargains available. Send stamp for List.

EASTERN MOTORS, ALDEBURGH, SUFFOLK

Phone 51

FASTER SANDING—SMOOTHER FINISH

"MORE POWER" 4 INCH PORTABLE



Belt Sander



The first British-made heavy duty sander cuts against belt rotation and enables fatigue-free sanding on wood, plastic, composition surfaces. Vacuum extractor minimises dust nuisance. Spring steel plate, backed by sorbo pad, supports belt on flat or curved surfaces. Works flush against skirting boards, etc.

S. N. Bridges & Co. Ltd.,
Bridges Place, Parsons Green Lane, London, S.W.6.

SPECIFICATION
Belt speed: 1,250 ft. per minute • Motor: 1 h.p. AC/DC type • Voltages: 110, 200|220, 230|250 • Full load current: 5amps
Nett weight including bag: 24 lbs.

Miniature Motors. U.S.A. make 2 1/2 x 1 1/8in. 3/16in. spindle with detachable worm drive, 12/24 volt, 10/-.

Time Delay Relays supplied to your requirements.

Powerful small Blower Motors, 24 v. A.C./D.C., 14/6. As used for the Hedge Trimmer.

Type 6. Oscilloscope Unit. With VCRI38 3 1/2in. Tube, and conversion circuit for standard "Scope," 58/6. Transformers, Input 200|240 v. Sec. tapped 3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30 volts at 2 amps., 21/6. 17-11-5 volts, at 5 amps., 22/6. 17-11-5 volts, at 1 1/2 amps., 16/6. 6.3 volts, 2 amps., 8/-, 12 months' guarantee. This is ideal for use with Blower Motors.

Selenium Rectifiers F.W. 12-6 volt, 1 A., 8/6. 3 A., 14/6. 4 A., 23/6. 6 A., 30/-, 24 v. 2 A., 30/-, 250 v. 100 mA. H.W. 9/-, 250 v. 80 mA., 7/6. 275 v. 250 mA., 17/6.

D.P.D.T. Relays. Operates at 200|300 volts D.C., 8/6. D.P. Make and Break, 8/6. Any combination or voltage can be supplied at varying prices.

0-5 amp. 2 1/2" Square M/c Ammeters, 11/-.

Veeder Counters. P.O. Type, 24/50 v. D.C. 0.9999, 15/6.

M/c Microphones with matched transformer, 15/6.

Telephone Breast Plate Microphones. Ideal for Home Phone System, 4/-.

Rheostats. 12 v. 1 A., 2/6. 12 v. 5A., 10/6

Latest Car Lights "Flasher" Unit, 6 or 12 v., 17/6. With lamps and switch 50/-.

STATE BATTERY CONNECTION TO CHASSIS.

4 ft. Fishing Rod Aerials, Set 3, 7/6. Screw Type, 9/6. Base, 3/6.

TR.1196. Transmitter Section. NEW and complete — less valves — 4.3-6.7 Mc/s. Easily converted, 15/-.

Valves are EF50, TT11, EL32, set 25/-.

4 1/2in. 0-100 Micro-amp. Meters. Made by Ernest Turners, £4/12/6.

All Carriage Paid in U.K.

THE RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART
253, Portobello Rd., London, W.11
Park 6026

Tyler Spiral Blades

MARVEL 7" BAND SAW



WOOD METAL PLASTIC

The round blade is revolutionary and essential.

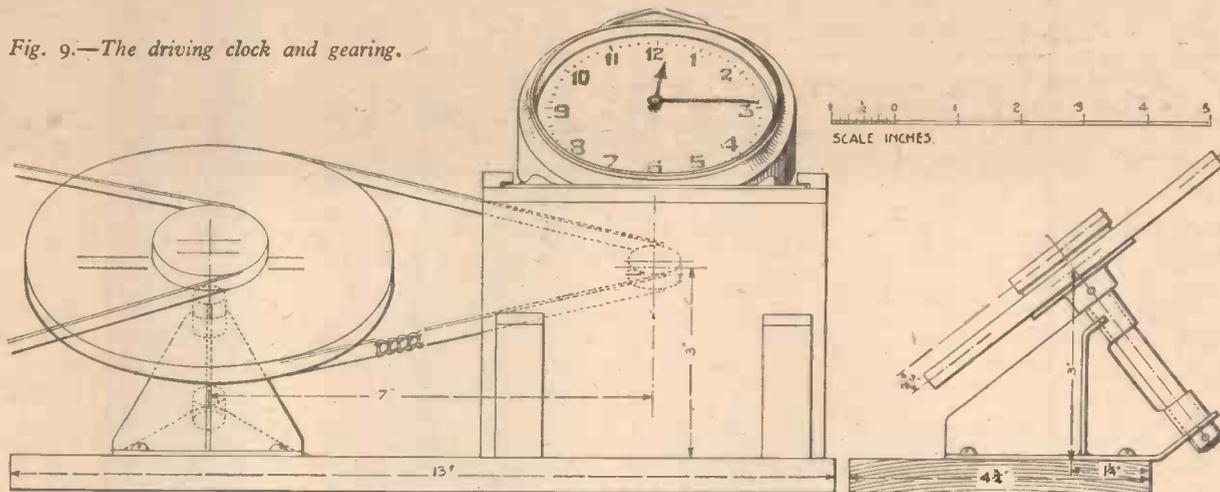
Cut in any direction



The amazing blades with 360 deg. cutting edge are incorporated in the compact, sturdily-made Tyler Marvel equipped with built-in 1/2 h.p. single-phase Hoover motor. The entire weight is only 65lb. Box. Saw speeds, 200, 400 and 750ft. per minute. Complete, £33 (including spiral and flat blades and guides).

Spiral Saws Ltd · Trading Estate · Slough · Bucks

Fig. 9.—The driving clock and gearing.



(Continued from page 352)

hands of the operator; it will be quite a simple matter to make a pair of wooden forceps which will be wide enough to bridge across the width of the mirror; lightly grip it and slide it about on the cloth.

In Fig. 4, where the tray and the mirror are shown in cross section, the mirror is not resting on the bottom of the tray but upon a bed of soft material such as felt, a rectangular piece of carpet, or perhaps best of all three or four thicknesses of cloth which may be cut from an old suit or from tailors' patterns. This will ensure that the mirror does not flex under its own weight. The ends and sides of the tray must not grip the mirror and the bottom of the tray must be flat. The mirror must in effect be floating, for although it is small in length and breadth and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick any inequality in the support would mar its optical flatness.

To complete the telescope itself the sprocket wheel shown in Fig. 7 must be fitted. This is a disc of 9mm. thick, aircraft quality plywood. The teeth can be formed by wood screws inserted accurately at correct pitch distance (.507 on the wheel), the heads cut off and the projecting parts filed to shape. The wheel must be free to revolve on a ring collar below and be held in place above by a flanged circular plate. On this plate a clamp is made to engage, the clamping piece being mounted on the wheel. This wheel takes the final driving chain from the clock, and like the declination wheels has teeth engaging with every third link of the chain.

The Setting Up to True North

I now come to the matter of setting up

the telescope so that its axis points to the North Pole. If the telescope is erected in conjunction with a wooden hut, or shed, on a garage, or raised on some such support above the ground, there would be no difficulty since an opening could be cut in the roof, and with the optical portions, i.e. the object glass and eyepiece, removed sights could be taken through the tube to the pole star, allowance being made for the $1\frac{1}{2}$ deg. which this star is away from the pole. Such an opening could afterwards be left and a hinged shutter made to cover it. But in cases where the telescope is to be used out-

side of a room in a building and it is carried on a window sill, as in Fig. 2, then the pole is quite hidden from view by the rest of the building. So we must make use of a compass and the known magnetic deviation of the same to find the pole. An ordinary compass has too short a needle to be of much use, so we must magnetise a rod of hardened steel and use that as a compass, see Fig. 8. On the sill of the window, either at the side of the window in which the telescope is to be used or one adjoining it, a truly flat board must be screwed—a small drawing board will be ideal—and

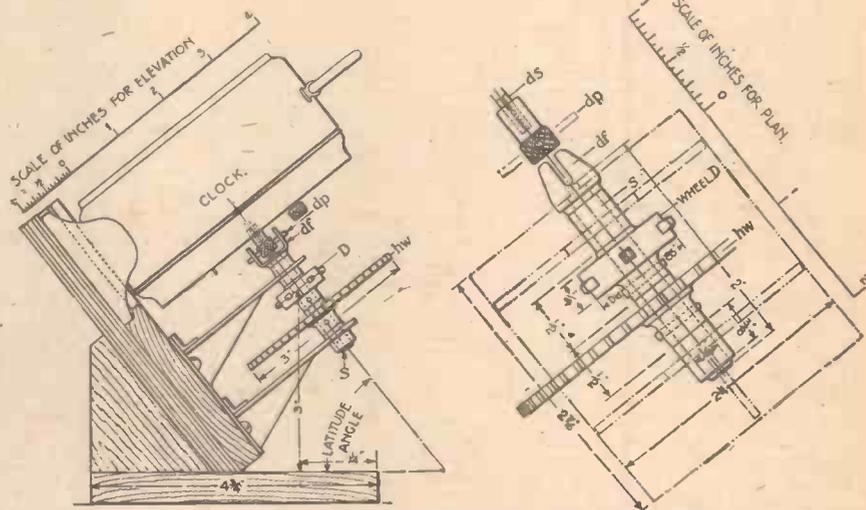


Fig. 10.—Side view of driving clock and slow-motion hand-wheel with plan of drive.

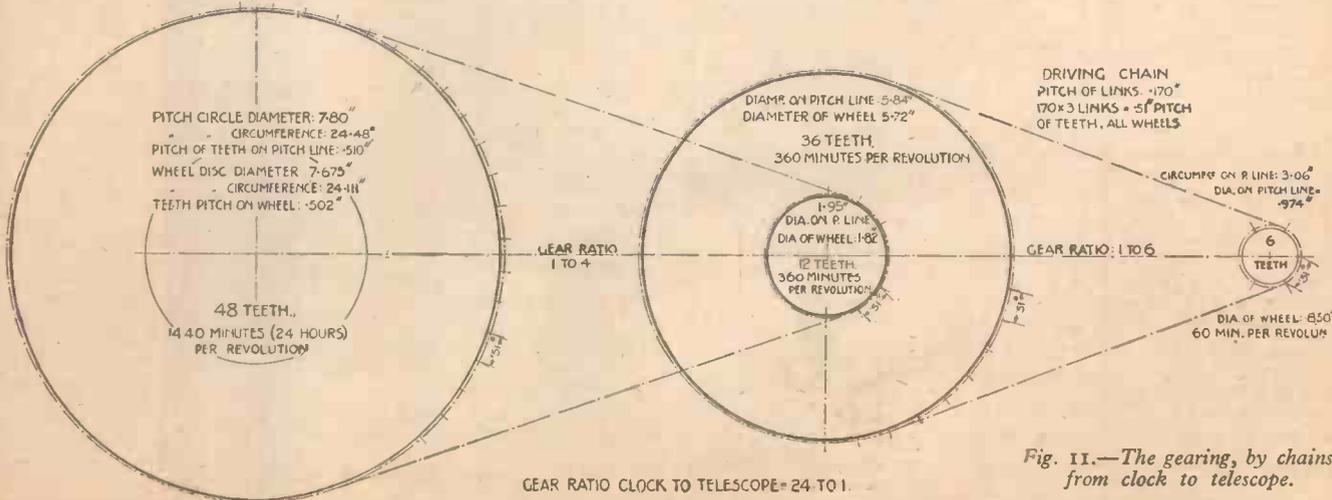


Fig. 11.—The gearing, by chains, from clock to telescope.

levelled up by means of a spirit level. Then make and erect on the board the tripod arrangement shown in the perspective sketch. The size does not matter, except for the fact that the bigger it is the better. The long bevelled top bar should be from 24 to 30 in. long. The upper edge of this bar should make an angle with the baseboard equal to the latitude of the place. It is readily set at this angle by holding against it an adjustable set square, or failing that a piece of card on which the angle has been drawn from a protractor. Draw a long straight line in a slightly inclined direction across the board; this will be the line of the compass. Now get a piece of $\frac{3}{16}$ in. dia. round tool steel rod of any convenient length and form points at the ends. A steel knitting needle is just such a piece of steel and is readily pointed. This rod must be magnetised, which can be done by stroking it—always with one pole and in one direction only—with a powerful magnet, such as one from a motor-cycle or car magneto. The resulting magnetised needle is suspended, so that it is exactly balanced and neither end touching the board, by a fine silk thread from the tripod, as shown in Fig. 8; it will find the magnetic north. From the outer end of the main bar hang a small plumb-bob with its point nearly touching the board. Now, with the needle lying over the drawn line, swing the whole tripod around an amount which shall equal the deviation of the compass. Allow the needle to come to rest exactly over the line.

For the year 1954 the deviation of the magnetic north from the true north makes an angle at London of $9\frac{1}{2}$ deg. west, and at Bristol $8\frac{1}{2}$ deg. west. That is to say the variation is about 1 deg. for every $2\frac{1}{2}$ deg. of longitude.

If the telescope is to be set up in or around London swing the tripod around on the board, keeping the centre of the needle on the magnetic pencil line until the plumb-bob indicates an angle of $9\frac{1}{2}$ deg. Through this point and the centre of the needle suspension draw another line, and this will lie to the true north and south. It will follow also that the knife edge of the main bar of the tripod will be pointing to the true pole of the heavens.

Make sure that every setting is correct, and then through the metal lugs on the feet of the tripod insert screws to fix them to the board. From the knife edge of the long main bar sights and measurements can be taken to the telescope barrel, and if these line up at both top and bottom of both bar and barrel then the telescope should be pointing truly to the poles of the heavens.

The Driving Clock

We now come to the clock drive which is provided in order that the body in the heavens which is under observation shall be kept in the field of view continuously for just so long as may be desired. Although it is not generally considered to be a very accurate time-keeper I have chosen, as suitable for driving a 3 in. telescope, an ordinary spring-driven alarm clock—the alarm is not wanted in this case and so I have not shown the alarm setting in the drawings. There are four things in favour of such a clock: it is cheap, it is readily obtainable, it is a powerful motor, and the escapement has such a high rate of speed that it will give 200 impulses to the spindle which we are going to use, every minute. This spindle is the extension at the back of the minute hand and the drive will be by a pin engaging with a fork, which pin is soldered in the knurled finger knob which is normally used for setting the hands.

Whilst I am, of course, aware that the

movement of the telescope in right ascension should be continuous I feel sure that 200 impulses per minute, which is $3\frac{1}{3}$ per second, would not impair the visual definition, and the interrupted movement would not be detected by the human eye, except perhaps when a high magnifying power is used.

The general arrangement of the whole assembly is shown in Figs. 9 and 10—the first being a front elevation with a side view of the intermediate spindle and its bearing, whilst the second is a side elevation of the clock, its mounting, and the driven gear-wheel and the slow motion hand-wheel by which the rotation is accelerated or retarded. The drawing on the right of Fig. 10 is a plan of the first gear-wheel and the hand-wheel. For the sake of clarity this is drawn twice the size of the other views. Both figures show that the clock and the spindle of the intermediate gears must be set at the same latitude angle as the telescope. The reason for this is, of course, that the final drive is to the telescope barrel and the driving chain must not be twisted.

Fig. 9 shows the clock and gears mounted on a baseboard, and this must be supported on a horizontal shelf bracketed to the wall on the right-hand side of the telescope. If it should be desired to disconnect the final drive chain from the telescope, in order to remove the instrument from its cradle when not in use, the clock board should be made to slide and so slacken the chain sufficiently to lift it over its sprockets. The clock is readily lifted off the first driven spindle and can then be used as an ordinary timepiece,

though the regulator should be so set that the clock and telescope will keep sidereal time.

The Gear Wheels

All the gear-wheels except the first can be of 9mm. plywood, which must be of aircraft quality, bone dry, and after turning to correct diameters well coated with shellac varnish; they are made as already described—but the first wheel, because it is so small, had better be of brass and turned in one piece with the prolongations at each end as shown on the right of Fig. 10. I would suggest that it be bored to take the spindle and—at least the finishing cuts on the wheel where the teeth are to go—be turned on the spindle. The teeth can be either metal screws in tapped holes or plain round brass wire soldered in and filed to shape.

Fig. 11 is a diagram of all the gears, and this shows the times and revolution of each wheel, the diameters of the wheels and the numbers and pitch of the teeth; in fact it gives all the calculations which are required for the whole assembly. The diameters and circumferences of all the wheels involve some fine figures (some of them run to three places of decimals), but this is brought about by the pitch of the chain, coupled with the gear ratios required. I really know of no better chain that could be used than this one taken from a construction kit—and after all the three places of decimals given in a few cases are largely theoretical, and the sprockets and chain would work if the third figures after the decimal points were ignored.

Pin Manufacture

A WELL-KNOWN firm at Birmingham, centre of the British pin industry, turns out millions of pins of all sizes daily, filling a much-needed rôle in supplying the everyday needs of almost everyone in the community. The pins are made from coils of wire which are fed into automatic machines. These machines cut the wire to the requisite length, form the solid head of the pin, and also shape the point. The pins are then cleaned and scoured by being revolved in wooden drums with a cleansing solution. After cleaning, the pins are placed in wooden trays and hung in a vat of plating solution. They are then dried and polished by being revolved in barrels of sawdust. The finished articles are finally transferred to the packing department, where they are either stuck into paper sheets by automatic machines or are weighed into packets and boxes.



The above photo shows the packing department, where the finished pins are either stuck into paper sheets by automatic machines, as shown here, or are weighed into packets and boxes.



On the left is a general view of the pin shop with its rows of automatic machines.

—And now still more uses
for these two versatile tools . . .



1/4" Drill
£5.19.6

5" Sander-Polisher
£8.7.6

* Both tools are fully suppressed against T.V. interference.

with the new

CRAFTSMAN LATHE

£5.5.0

THESE compact, easy-to-handle tools are already an essential part of workshop equipment. . . . Now you can broaden their scope still further with the new Craftsman Lathe, latest accessory in the unique B & D Utility range.

USE THEM for drilling wood, plastic, steel, cast-iron . . . for grinding, buffing, polishing, waxing, cleaning off old paint, sharpening tools and, with the lathe, to make a wealth of useful and decorative articles.



- ★ Rigid, vibrationless base
- ★ Reversible head stock
- ★ Rigid tool rest
- ★ Sliding head and tail stocks for adjustments for any size work up to 12"
- ★ Can turn 2 3/4" sq. wood between centres
- ★ Face plate turning up to 5" in diameter
- ★ Can be used as horizontal drill stand

Black & Decker



PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS

BLACK & DECKER LTD · HARMONDSWORTH · MIDDLESEX

Smee's

27 MC MODEL RADIO CONTROL

for Boats or Planes (no licence required).

RADA I. 2.5 watt Portable Transmitter, Electron coupled oscillator with Valve CV6 (filament current 6 v. 0.2 a.).

MICROSWITCH for keying, Tested (Minus Batteries, 6 v. and 120 v. and aerial). £3.10.0 plus 3/- post.

KIT of essential parts with Valve for above with diagram. £1.16.0 plus 1/6 post.

TUNER I Absorption Frequency Meter 27 MC range for tuning transmitter or receiver. £1.5.0 plus 1/- post.

S.P. RELAY, 1,000 ohm operates on 6 v. 6 mA. only for Remote Control. 5/- plus 6d. post.

2 WAY MICROSWITCH, indispensable for keying or as rudder limit switch. 3/- plus 6d. post.



BOOK.—RADIO CONTROL for MODEL SHIPS, BOATS and AIRCRAFT, by F. C. Judd. 8/9 post paid.

S.A.E. for Radio Control List RC11.

LAWRENCE FRANKEL MAIL ORDER,
134, CRANLEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.10. CLI 6641

Build up with Pelmanism NOW

A FEW minutes a day for a week and your mind will be tidy and your purpose sure. In three weeks habits will be formed which will make your will strong, concentration easy and recollection of useful facts and material automatic and certain.

IF you are amongst the many who have completed the Pelman Course we urge you to read once more the lessons and personal notes sent to you. Lessons 2 and 3 should be read immediately so that you will recall the lift to your courage which came with the fixing of an aim and the enlargement of your power to do things effectively.

IF you are now going through the Pelman Course we would like you to send in your progress work sheets regularly and so get the momentum which continuity gives.

IF you are not yet a Pelmanist, but have had a copy of "The Science of Success," will you please read it again? If you have not had a copy we shall be happy to send you one.

Reduced fees for members of Her Majesty's Forces. (Apply for Services Enrolment Form.)

The Pelman Training is scientific, precise and individual. It will help to make your efforts immediately fruitful, at work, socially, and in your leisure time.

THE PELMAN INSTITUTE
Scientific Development of Mind, Memory and Personality.

"The Science of Success"
The Pelman Course is simple and interesting and takes up very little time; you can enrol on the most convenient terms. The Course is fully described in "The Science of Success" which will be sent, gratis and post free, on application to:

PELMAN INSTITUTE
130, Norfolk Mansions, Wigmore St., London, W.1.

Established over 50 years.

PELMAN(OVERSEAS)INSTITUTES:
DELHI, 10 Alipore Road. MELBOURNE, 396 Flinders Lane. DURBAN, Natal Bank Chambers (P.O. Box 1489). PARIS, 176 Boulevard Haussmann. AMSTERDAM, Prinsengracht 1021.

HOW TO LEARN LANGUAGES

The Pelman Languages Institute teaches French, German, Spanish and Italian without translation. The method is explained in four books, one for each language. Write for the book that interests you and it will be sent, together with a specimen lesson, gratis and post free.

Reduced fees for H.M. Forces.

Pelman Languages Institute,
130, Norfolk Mansions, Wigmore Street, London, W.1.

AT LAST!
A FLEXIBLE SHAFT YOU REALLY CAN AFFORD

This HOPKINS 'MINI' FLEXIBLE SHAFT is the newest addition to our range and has a 3ft. shaft rotating on BALL RACES complete with 3/16 in. drill chuck, 3/16 in. shank on driving end and amply guarded with substantial outer casing. FULLY ADAPTABLE—can be fitted to Drilling Machines, Electric Drill or any prime mover. Special lengths quoted for.

LOWEST PRICED

- LIGHTWEIGHT • ROBUST DESIGN
- USEFUL FOR HUNDREDS OF JOBS
- WILL LAST A LIFETIME

PRICE £3 3s. 9d. plus 2s. postage. Immediate delivery. Cash with order to: E. C. HOPKINS LTD. (DEPT: P.M.3) Grosvenor St. West, BIRMINGHAM 16. Est. 33 years. Trade enquiries invited.



SPECIAL OFFERS

WALL TELEPHONES.—"Call and reply." Perfectly made, robust and efficient, suitable for home or office. 85 per pair. Other telephone equipment available. Send for lists.

GEARED MAINS MOTORS.—Universal Series Type for 230 volt A.C./D.C. 100 r.p.m. Torque 7 lbs./ins. Klaxon No. EK3UB1-W3, complete with control box to enable speed to be varied. 150/- complete.

VOLTMETERS for A.C. Mains 50 cy. reading 0 to 500 volt with clear 5 in. dial only 60/- worth double.

ROTARY CONVERTORS.—From 24 volt D.C. to 230 volt A.C. 100 watts. 92/6 each; also available with 12 volt input. 102/6 each, carriage 10/-.

CLOCK MOTOR.—Sangamo synchronous, 230 volt, 2 watt geared to 1 rev. per min. 15/-, post 1/6.

RELAYS.—9/14 volts D.C., 1 make 5/5; 12 volt D.C., 2 make, with switch 230 volt 7/6 amp. A.C. 10/6; 1,000 ohms, 6 change over contacts. 10/-, post 1/-.

SLIDING RESISTANCES.—Plate glass opening front, size 3ft. x 2ft. 3in. x 5 1/2 in. Perfectly made to Government specification. Ideal for wall or counter. Only 45/- each (carriage and packing 15/-).

AUTO CABLE for car wiring and all electrical purposes, waterproof. Single, 20/-; 3 core, 40/-; 5 core, 53/-; all per 100 yards.

VACUUM PUMPS or Rotary Blowers.—Ex. R.A.F. Brand new, 7 cu. ft. per min. 10 lbs. per sq. inch at 1,200 r.p.m. Ideal for a brazing torch, etc. Size 9 in. x 4 in. x 4 in. shaft. 22/6 each. Post 2/-.

SLIDING RESISTANCES.—7.5 ohms, 4 amps. 15/-; 10 ohms, 3.5 amps. 25/-, post 1/6.

BUZZERS.—3 to 9 volts. In mahogany case. Superior quality, 5/6 each, post 3d.

METAL RECTIFIERS.—Bridge, 20 types, 6 volt 1 amp. 10/6; 12 volt 1 amp. 12/6.

VOLTMETERS.—0-300 Flush D.C. Moving Coil, 10/6; 0-20, 2in. Flush Moving Coil, 7/6; 0-40 2in. Flush M.C., 10/6, post 1/-.

AMMETERS.—2 1/2 in. Flush, 0-25 amps. Moving Iron, D.C., 7/6, post 1/-.

MOVING COIL METER with 1 M/A movement, 2 1/2 inch, rectifier type, scaled 0/100 volts A.C. Resistance 100k. ohms. A very useful basic meter, 30/- post free.

INTERCOM. CABINETS.—Solid back, polished all round, 15 1/2 in. x 9 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. with 4 in. circular frets for speakers and cut-out control panel. 17/6, post 3/6.

TELEPHONE HAND SEES.—Brand new with cord, 15/- each; post 1/6.

WASTES.—2 1/2 in. x 6 in. x 12 in. Extending to 12ft. in 7 sections, 12/6, post 1/6.

MASTER CONTACTOR.—A precision made clock movement, contacts making and breaking twice per second, with regulator, incorporating heating device, working on 12 or 24 volt automatically controlled by thermostat. Brand new in soundproof oak case only 12/6, post 2/-.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC BLOWER.—This unit is a powerful 220 watts electric motor, operating on 220-230 volts. Enclosed type with handle, 8 ft. of metallic flexible hose and nozzle is included, also 7 yds. C.T.S. flex for connection to the mains. These units are brand new and offered at about half the usual price, they have many uses where clean, dry air is required. 130/- complete.

INSPECTION LAMP.—Complete with Battery Case. Fits on forehead. Leaves both hands free. 7/6, post 1/-.

VEEDER COUNTER 0-9999, 1in. x 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. Very useful, 7/6, post 6d.

ACCUM. PUMPS.—These pumps enable you to fill all accumulators on the bench with the carboy at floor level. Brand new, only 30/-, post 2/-.

P.M. SPEAKERS.—In cases, ideal for extension speakers, 6 1/2 in., 30/-; 5 in., 17/6, postage 2/-.

THERMOSTAT.—For frost protection, on at 34 degs. F., off at 49 deg. F., 11 amps. at 250 volts, adjustable, 4/6, post 6d.

THERMOSTAT SWITCH.—Bimetal type in sealed glass tube, 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in., 30 deg. Cent. Ideal for Aquariums, Wax and Oil Baths, Gluepots, etc. Will control 1 amp. at 240 v., 5/- each, post 6d.

THERMOSTAT SWITCH.—Bimetal type in stem, 0/250 v. A.C./D.C. 15 amps. A.C. 1 amp. D.C. 10 to 90 deg. Cent., 35/-, post 1/6.

"ELF" CIRCUIT BREAKER. avoids blowing mains fuses if circuit is overloaded. Reset in an instant. Very useful on test bench. Size 3in. round, 9/6, post 1/-.

LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER.—A self-contained unit for making a complete and rapid check of the generator-battery circuit of a vehicle. Battery voltage, regulator and cut-out settings and generator performance can all be easily determined. American made. Complete with instruction book. 45/10/-, post 2/-.

ACCUMULATOR TESTER.—Complete in case with heavy current test prods. Plate selector switch with 7 positions, enabling the test to be made in accordance with the number of plates per cell. 70/-, post 2/-.

BALL RACES.—No. EE2, 7in. x 1 1/2 in., 3/-, 30/- doz., post free.

THRUST RACES.—13/16in. x 1/2 in., 1/6, 15/- doz., post free.

RECTIFIER UNIT.—P.O. type. Input 200/250 volts A.C. Output 50 volts 0.75 amps., D.C. Westinghouse, 55/-, carriage 10/-.

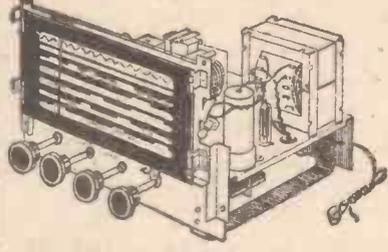
RECTIFIER UNIT.—Input 230 volts A.C. Output 12-10 1/2 volts 1 ampere D.C., 50/-, packing and carriage 5/-.

SWITCHES.—A row of 5 in a flush mounting bakelite moulding 5 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. Ideal for model railways, etc., 5/6, post 9d.

Lists available, 6d.

DUKE & Co Tel: GRA 6677
 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE CWO of COD
 621 ROMFORD RD. LONDON, E.12.
12" T.V. TUBES £5

T.V. TUBES. 3 MONTHS' GUARANTEE
 Mazda CRM21-A-B. and a few other types and makes. Picture shown to callers. Not Ex.-W.D. Carriage and Insurance 15/6 extra. No catch. Special Offer of tubes with burns for testing and spares at 30/- each.



RADIOGRAM CHASSIS £10. 17. 6

Latest 1954 Model. Band spread tuning, feed-back, 3-wave band, 5 valve (latest miniatures), fly-wheel tuning, gain switch, ext. speaker and pick-up sockets. Post 3/6.

6-VOLT CHASSIS. End-drive. £7.17.6. Salvage but guaranteed. 6 volt, 2 amp. only. Latest, 5 valves, 3 bands. Perfect for caravans, boats, cars, etc. Limited quantity. Carriage 4/6.

RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. End-drive. £7.17.6. Salvage, reconditioned 3 waveband, 5 valve superhet (latest midgets), ext. speaker and pick-up sockets. Post 3/6.

SUPERHET V.H.F. RECEIVER. Ex W.D. R1124C. 6 channel switching, tuning 30.5 to 40 Mc/s. Less valves. Last few. 7/6. Carriage 2/6. FREE drawings for suggested conversion to A.C. or A.C./D.C.

METERS. New and boxed. Moving coil movement giving full and half-scale deflection at 100 micro-amps, 2in. scale in 2 1/2 in. square mounting. Special Price 12/9. Post 1/6. drawings.

MOTORS. 12-24 volt, with flexible shaft, 18 ct. gold brushes. 17/6. Post 2/6.

SPECIAL ISOLATING TRANSFORMERS FOR T.V. TUBES. To cure Cathode to Heater Shorts, including boost. 1-1 for Mazda 16/8. Mains Pri. 230 v. 2/16. Post 2/-.

SALVAGE VALVE CLEARANCE SALE

8/9	6/9	5/9	3/9
EE80, 6BA6	1A5, 6K7	3V4, 6T7	1LD5, 37
6BE6, 6V6	1T4, 6F6	6L7, EB91	1LN6, CV6
6BW6, 8D3	1S4, ECC91	12Y4, E1436	4D1, LP20
6F1, 10F1	1S5, EL81	210VPT, KTW61	6AB7, UM4 (M. eye)

Postage on Valves 1/- up to 6.

RECTIFIERS. 9/9. T.V. type. Salvage, guaranteed. 250 volt at 200 m/A. 180 volt at 40 m/A. 3/9. Post 1/-.

BURGLAR ALARMS. To Clear 3/9. Brand new, self-contained unit. Made by Truvox. Consist of bell and trip device mounted in metal cover. Works off 41-volt battery. Post 1/3.

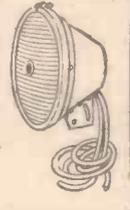
CLOCKWORK MECHANISM. 3/9. Can be modified for use as dark-room timer. Drawings Free. Post 9d.

DUNLOPILLO EX-COACH SEATS. 34in. x 16in. x 4in. With back (99in.). 37/6. Ideal for cars, caravans, utilities. Carriage 4/6.

SPOTLIGHTS. 8/9. Butlers, new but ex W.D. 7 1/2 in. dia. 6 1/2 in. deep. Pre-focus fitting. Post 1/3. Easily adapted.

SIDELIGHTS. Infra-red glass. Ideal tail lamps. New ex W.D. 1/9. Post 9d.

SEND STAMP ONLY FOR 1954 CATALOGUE.



MIDGET ELECTRIC DRILLS.—Capacity: Drills from .01 to 1/2 in. Draw-in type chuck. Rise and fall table. Max. distance, chuck to table 3 1/2 in. Movement of table 3 1/2 in. Motor and drill spindle in ball races. Speed 6,000 to 10,000 r.p.m. Two-speed pulley, endless belt drive. Over-all size 10 1/2 in. high x 4 1/2 in. wide x 6 1/2 in. deep. Weight approx. 9 lbs. Solid brass stand. Sensitive lightweight drill. Voltage 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. Made by Runbaken. Price: Two Speed Model, 28; Single Speed Model, with direct motor drive, 27.

Grindstones—for use with above, 5/6.

Midget Flexible Shafts, with chuck—for use with above, for engraving, die sinking, etc. £1.15.0.

GEARED MOTORS.—Ex A.M. "Berkshire". Ref. 5 U 1488. 24 v. Will run on A.C. or D.C. Very powerful. Fibre gears 16/-.

FLEXIBLE DRIVE MOTOR UNITS.—Ex A.M. Ref. 14A/988. 24 v. A.C. or D.C. with friction clutch and coupling for flexible shaft, 12/6.

Special Flexible Shafts for coupling to above, 40in. long, brass outer case, 13/6.

BATTERY CUT-OUTS.—First class cut-outs, for charging systems on cars, lorries, etc., 12 or 24 v. 6/-.

ELECTRIC MOTORS.—Runbaken. 1/10 h.p. totally enclosed, in ball races. 3,500 r.p.m. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. 27/-.

POCKET VOLT-MILLIAMETERS.—Three ranges. 250 v. 25 v. and 25mA. D.C. only. Runbaken. 10/-.

NEON SCREWDRIVERS.—Electrician's model with built-in neon indicator. For testing and fault finding on 100/500 v. A.C./D.C. A very useful, sturdy little tool. 8/-.

REVOLUTION INDICATORS.—3 1/2 in. round dial, calibrated in hundreds of revs. To indicate speeds from 0 to 1,250 r.p.m. New. Ex-Air Ministry. 9/-.

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS.—6ft. long. Well made shafts. Brass outer. 1/2 in. inner, with thrust pads and end couplings, 10/6. As above, 10ft. long, 13/6.

DRILL CHUCKS.—1/2 in. capacity. For use with hand and electric drills, etc., 4/-.

DOUBLE-ENDED GRINDERS.—1/10 h.p. motors in ball races. On stand with grindstone and mop. 210/250 v. A.C./D.C. Unused. By leading maker. 49/-.

CAR AMMETERS.—Runbaken. Dashboard mounting. Charge/Discharge Ammeters. 20-0-20, 25-0-25, 50-0-50 amps. State which. 7/-.

TRANSFORMERS.—Ref. T/342. In-put 230 v. A.C. Output combinations giving 30, 24, 12 and 6 v. All at 10 amps. 23/12.6.

REF. RU/100. In-put 210/240 v. A.C. Output 1.4-3 v. at 100 amps. Secondary voltage control by built-in switch. Suitable for soldering, light soil heating, etc. 23/10.0.

AIR POSITION INDICATORS.—Containing infinitely variable gears, drives and shafts, lamp holders, repeater motors, Veeder counters, gears. Suitable for conversion into calculating machines. 35/-.

NEON BULBS.—Siemens. B.C. fitting. Neon indicator bulbs, 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. 19 each. 13/- per dozen.

ELECTRIC WELDING PLANT.—Large stock of mains operated, new and unused Arc, Spot and Butt welders, at surplus prices. Stamp for catalogue.

ALL CARRIAGE PAID. CASH WITH ORDER.

HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & Co.

1a, Brook Road, MANCHESTER, 14.

GALPIN'S

ELECTRICAL STORES
 408 HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.13.

Tel.: Lee Green 0309. Nr. Lewisham Hosp.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. No C.O.D.

All goods sent on 7 days' approval against cash.

EARLY CLOSING DAY THURSDAY.

DIMMER RESISTANCES. Large type 2,000 watts rating, 45/- each, carriage 5/-.

METAL RECTIFIERS, suitable for 6/12/24 volts at 10 amps charging with the correct transformer, complete, 97/6 each.

6 or 12 VOLT RECTIFIERS at 4 amps output, complete with suitable transformer, 200/230 volts input, 45/- each, post 1/6.

12/24 VOLT RECTIFIERS, at 4 amps, with suitable Mains Transformer, 200/230 volts input, 55/- each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), input 200/250 volts in steps of 10 volts, output 350/0/350 volts, 180 m/amps, 4 volts 4 amps, 5 volts 3 amps, 6.3 volts 4 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6; another 350/0/350 volts 180 m/amps, 6.3 volts 3 amps, 0/4/5 volts 4 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6; another 500/0/500 volts 150 amps, 4 volts 4 amps C.T., 6.3 volts 4 amps, C.T., 5 volts 3 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6; another 425/0/425 volts 160 m/amps, 6.3 volts 4 amps, C.T. twice 5 volts 3 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), suitable for spot welding, input 200/250 volts, in steps of 10 volts, output suitably tapped for a combination of either 2 1/4/5/8/10 or 12 volts 50/70 amps, 95/- each, carr. 7/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 200/250 volts input, output a combination of 6, 12, 18, 24, 30 and 36 volts at 6 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, 200-250 volts input, output 400/0/400 volts, 280 m/amps, 6.3 v. 8 a., 2 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 2 a., the last two heaters insulated at 8,000 volts, 85/- each; another 200/230 volts input, output tapped 0, 9, 18 volts at 4 amps, 25/- each, post 1/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW), 200/250 volts input, output 10 volts, 200/250 volts input, output 6, 12, 24 volts 6 amps, 42/6 each, post 1/6. Another, as above but 10-12 amps, 55/- each, post 1/6; another as above but 25/30 amps, 75/- each, carriage 3/6; another, input as above, output 0/18/30/36 volts 6 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6.

EX-U.S.A. ROTARY CONVERTORS, 12 volts D.C. input, outputs 500 volts 50 m/a., 275 v. 100 m/a. Complete with smoothing, 22/6 each, carriage 2/6, as new.

EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTORS, 110 v. D.C. input, 230 volts A.C. 50 Cy. 1 ph 250 watts output. Weight approx. 100 lbs., £12/10/-, c/fward.

EX-W.D. U.S.A. HAND GENERATORS, less winding handle, output 425 volts at 110 m/a., at 6.3 v., 2 1/2 amps, complete with smoothing, 30/- each, carriage 2/6.

ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS, useful for subletting, garages, etc., all for 200/250 volts A.C. mains, 5 amp load, 19/- each; 10 amps, 22/6; 20 amps, 27/-; 25 amps, 32/6.

METERS. Moving coil, 0 to 14-amps, 18/6 each. Ditto, Moving Iron, suitable for A.C. 0 to 30 amps, 25/- each. Another moving coil, 100 to 250 amps, D.C., 35/- each, all 4in. scale.

1,000 WATT AUTO WOUND VOLTAGE CHANGER TRANSFORMER tapped 0/110/200/230/250 volts, £5/15/- each, carriage 4/6.

WELDER TRANSFORMER, 200/250 v. input, output 0/60/80 volts, 800 amps. Complete, on trolley, £25, c/fwd.

HEAVY DUTY BATTERY CHARGERS 200/250 volts A.C. input 36 volts, 36 amps D.C. output, £25 each, c/fwd.

400 WATT DIMMER RESISTANCES, Large Stud type, 30/- each, post 3/6 each.

EX-RADAR TRANSFORMERS, 230 volts input, output 4 or 5 kV at 30 m/a., 6.3 v. 2 a., 2 v. 2 a., 4 v. 1 a., immersed in oil, capable of a larger output than stated, £31/5/- each, carriage 5/-.

WILCO ELECTRONICS

DEPT. P.M.,
 204, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD,
 CROYDON.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

The Editor does not necessarily agree with the views of his correspondents.

Interplanetary Space Travel

SIR,—In his letter in the March issue of PRACTICAL MECHANICS Mr. W. J. Law makes several statements which in the interests of accuracy should be corrected.

He states: "In a vacuum no electricity can flow till the space is rendered conductive by heating the filament."

A flow of electricity may be defined as continuous movement of electrons from one point to another. In the case of conductors (usually metallic) movement is easy and high currents can flow, whereas in an insulator movement is difficult due to the atomic structure of the material, and little or no current flows.

Electrons can be made to pass through a vacuum provided that the emitting filament is correctly heated and there is some force of attraction acting on the emitted electrons, this being usually in the form of a collector plate or anode.

Neither the operation of heating the filament nor the provision of a positive attractive force actually renders "space" conductive. The two operations simply give a motion to the electron and this motion constitutes an electric current.

Furthermore, Mr. Law compares the passage of electrons through space with radiation of heat through the same medium. Comparisons at best are odious and in this case completely futile. The radiation of heat through a vacuum takes the form of an electro-magnetic radiation at a frequency in the order of 10^{14} c.p.s. The passage of electrons through space is not a radiation in the same sense.

In answer to the question "Can heat be freely radiated through a vacuum irrespective of the length of the vacuum's path or intensity of heat" I should like to point out that the sun manages to warm the earth adequately through approximately 93 million miles of space.—J. C. D. MARSH (Rayleigh).

SIR,—In spite of what has been said by C. Jackson (March issue, 1954) I maintain and am prepared to stand by my statement (January issue, 1954) that pressure set up by high-speed flying tends to immobilise the human body.

Being an aircraft engineer your correspondent ought to know that pressure under high speed, as is with the case in question, produces a corresponding rise in temperature since it is frictional, and to state as he does that this has no effect upon a pilot in an enclosed cabin seems to me to be very odd indeed.

Had I meant that the human body tends to become immobilised through high-speed acceleration I should have employed the word "compressibility."

Mr. Jackson's headache regarding the existence or non-existence of the flying saucer is undoubtedly one of high- (very high-) speed manoeuvrability. However seeing that your correspondent fails to understand how the effects of very high-speed manoeuvrability both upon the machine and the human pilot can be overcome, reference to his bucket experiment is no excuse at all for such lack in understanding.

All barriers that confront the very high-speed flying machine will be overcome when the fullest use of the two forces "centrifugal" and "centripetal" is made.

These two forces are produced by the "Flying Saucer." They are equal and opposite in direction, but, when required, a difference between the two forces can be had by altering one of them. Thus, when the flying saucer is hovering at one point, apparently motionless, the centripetal force can be considered to be equal to the centrifugal force which creates it, thus the flying saucer remains spinning at one point.

However, when the pilot (human) requires to move from one point to another he proceeds, by remote control (radio), to cause a difference between the two forces which, because they are equal, hold the machine at one point. The result of the difference made can be a one directional speed of anything from one to 60 thousand miles per hour. However, at whatever speed the flying saucer is travelling in one direction it also spins at a number of revolutions equivalent to that speed; thus it may be seen that the centrifugal force and its accompanying centripetal force are equal to any kind of manoeuvre at any speed and at any time. Therefore, at all speeds of manoeuvrability the pilot or pilots would experience no effects at all.

The need for aerodynamics as applied to the flying machine was created shortly after the Wright Brothers gave their demonstration to the world. Whereas the birth of the "Flying Saucer" became the death of aerodynamics; in so many other words, the flying saucer caters for the treatment of air in motion in all directions to its line of flight, whereas in motion the conventional type is "one directional" only.

My interest in space ships, etc., occupies a large amount of my spare time, but as much as I should like I cannot find interplanetary space travel, as yet, a possibility. My reasons being those concerned with the structure of the universe.—V. A. MILBURN (Sittingbourne).

Perpetual Motion

SIR,—I should like to comment on the letter of C. P. Thompson on perpetual motion in your February issue.

If the word perpetual is to continue to have its universally accepted meaning, then the motions to which he refers are so obviously not perpetual motions that it is difficult to understand why he continues to insist on so describing them.

I suggest that the minimum requirements for a motion to be classified as perpetual are that it should maintain its speed unaltered without relying on any outside energy source. Such a motion would in theory never cease.

I would add that physicists do not, as he appears to suppose, state that self generating perpetual motion is theoretically impossible. They simply state that such a motion would be an exception to the principle of the conservation of energy and, as no exception to this principle has ever been found, any attempt to find such an exception would almost certainly be unrewarding.—A. A. TYLER (Colchester).

Papering Over Glossy Paint

SIR,—Regarding the query of Wm. H. Secker (Deal), February, 1954, I should like to say that it is seldom satisfactory to paper over glossy, or any painted surface, because the paste will eventually attack the paint and cause it to "craze," the surface becoming like crocodile leather. This causes the paper to follow, resulting in splitting, particularly at the joints, taking six to twelve months to occur. On the other hand, any attempt to remove the paint by solvents will result in the solvent entering the pores of the plaster, to give trouble later on. The only method I have found by past experience to give reasonable success is as follows.

First coat the painted surface with hot jelly-size, to each half-gallon of which is added a good handful of plaster, such as Adamantine. The mixture must be kept hot and frequently stirred whilst applying.

When dry, the surface should feel rough, but if thought to be too rough, it may be lightly glass-papered. This operation insulates the paint from the paste and gives a "key" and absorption to the pasted paper.

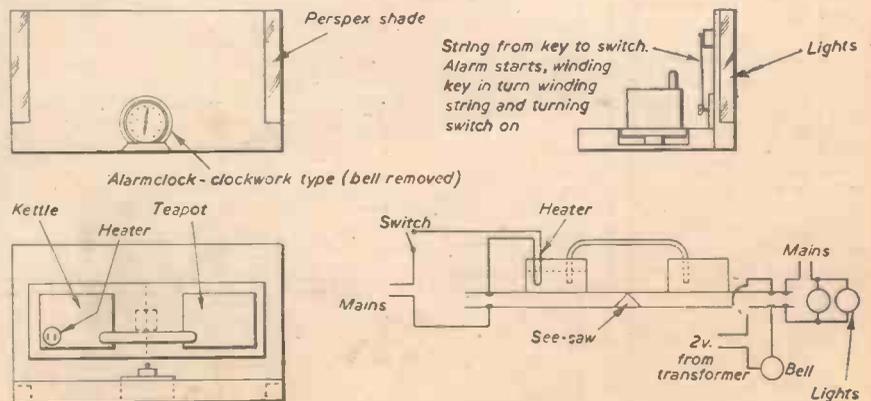
The next step is to paper the walls with a thin lining paper hung horizontally and running the full length of the walls. Joints should be butted.

When this is dry it will present an ideal surface for any kind of wallpaper, the joints of which will, of course, cross those of the lining paper.—W. H. POSTLETHWAITE (Malmesbury).

Tea-making Alarm Device

SIR,—S/Ldr. K. Herring (R.A.F., Northwood) should find the information he asked for in "Information Sought," January issue by referring to the drawings below.

The heater is the type used for a tropical fish aquarium and cost approximately 9s. 6d. The teapot and kettle may be two square tins



D. B. Raine's tea-making device.

of the same weight and the kettle must have a tight-fitting lid to ensure that steam pressure forces water from kettle to teapot.—D. B. RAINE (Morden).

SIR,—In reply to S/Ldr. K. Herring's letter in the "Information Sought" column of January's issue of PRACTICAL MECHANICS, the following are details of an automatic tea-maker which I constructed last year.

The electrical circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

The alarm clock switch and lamp switch are originally at the off position, i.e., all contacts open. The mains, battery and boiler switches are on (closed).

When the pre-set alarm goes off, the alarm switch makes contact and the battery and heater relay are in circuit. This completes the mains supply and electric ring circuit and, at the same time, short-circuits the primary of the bell transformer. The alarm switch also completes the bell and secondary of the transformer circuit, and also the battery and lamp relay circuit. This completes the lamp circuit which is in turn short-circuited by the heater relay.

When the alarm goes off the only thing that happens is that the electric ring heats up. (The alarm hammer is removed from the clock so that one is not woken up by it.)

On the electric ring stands a boiler of greater capacity than the tea-pot. The water boils in it and syphons out, at the same time opening the boiler switch. This breaks the heater relay and battery circuit, which in turn un-short-circuits the lamp and bell transformer primary circuits. The electric ring dies down because the current drops. The lamp lights up, the bell rings, and the tea is made!

Upon getting up, the operator opens the battery switch and closes the lamp switch.

To prepare the tea-maker for operation

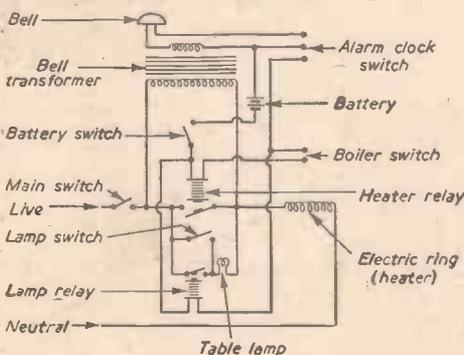


Fig. 1.—Circuit of W. R. A. Kirke's automatic tea-maker.

the boiler is filled, the alarm wound up, the lamp switch switched off, and the battery switched on.

The components used are as follow:—

Bell. The ordinary electric 3-8 volt type is suitable for A.C. working.

Bell-Transformer. 230 v. input 4-8-12 v. output.

Lamp Switch. 230 v. 1 amp.

Main Switch. 230 v. 4 amp.

Battery Switch. 2 v.

Battery. 3 v. cycle-lamp.

Table Lamp. Ordinary type, 40-60 watt.

Relays. To act off 3 v. high resistance. Gap wide enough to prevent arcing. Snap action.

Electric Ring. 1,000 watts, 230 v., spiral element.

Boiler. A tin with an air-tight lid will serve. A hole is drilled in the lid big enough to hold a copper tube which is bent as in the diagram and soldered in position. For the boiler switch I used an old piston and cylinder from a reciprocating steam engine, soldered to the lid with a hole to let the steam in from the boiler. The piston is controlled by a strip of thin clock spring, one end of which is

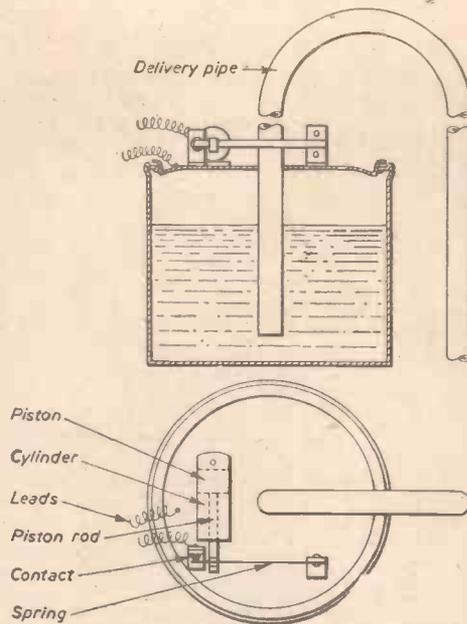


Fig. 2.—The boiler and switch mechanism.

fastened to the lid by a bracket, the other end contacting a point which is fixed, insulated, to a bracket also fixed to the lid. The spring must be adjusted so that when pressure builds up inside the boiler the piston moves out and breaks contact, making contact again slowly as the pressure drops. This arrangement may be seen in Fig. 2.

The alternative is to fix a switch under the tea-pot so that when it gets heavier the switch breaks. The latter is simpler, but less efficient.

The Alarm Clock. This should be the type in which at the pre-set time a strip of metal springs up and thus releases the hammer. The clock should be taken to pieces and the alarm train removed. The springy strip will still jump up at the pre-set time.

Two insulated stiff copper wire leads are bound to the frame in such a way that when the springy strip jumps up it makes contact with both leads. The third lead is attached to the frame of the clock.

I recommend that the clock and lamp be on long leads and not built in. This will ensure safety. The lid of the boiler should be also on leads at least 18in. long to facilitate filling the boiler.

The actual layout of the machine depends entirely upon the size and shape of the components available.—W. R. A. KIRKE (Somerset).

Boiler for Model Steam Engine

SIR,—I note the details you give to Mr. S. Hadden, of Nottingham, for a gas-fired boiler for his 1½in. bore 2¼in. stroke mill engine.

I feel sure a smaller and simpler boiler than the one suggested, i.e., 26in. by 13½in., would be suitable. Also, if he is going to fire it with a gas ring a water space fire box is not necessary as there is little side heat with a gas ring. In my opinion tubes of 1½in. diameter are much too large and would allow the heat from the gas ring to escape too quickly. As many ½in. tubes as could be got in the space would be better.

As Mr. Hadden does not require his engine to develop any great power a much smaller boiler working at 25 to 30lb. say a plain vertical boiler 9in. by 14in. without a water space fire box, and ½in. or ¾in. tubes between top and bottom plates and sufficient space at bottom for gas ring. The boiler could stand on three legs about an inch high and screwed to t-baseboard.

I see that Mr. Hadden mentions a horizontal boiler which I think would be easier to construct than the vertical boiler, i.e., a Babcock type boiler made from 4in. copper tube 15in. long with cast end supplied by Messrs. Stuart Turner, sheet iron casing, and four or five water tubes, fired by a suitable gas burner.

I have a mill engine myself of the same bore and stroke as Mr. Hadden's, with a loco type boiler 4in. diameter barrel, coal fired and arranged as an undertype engine. I get ample steam at 30lb.

I should be pleased to help Mr. Hadden in any way if he would care to get in touch with me.—W. C. LONEY (Axminster).

Flying Saucers

SIR,—I have read with great interest your articles on "Flying Saucers," and have searched your "Letters to the Editor" pages to read the views of other people. R. J. Norman, of Belfast, is quite correct when he states that the photograph at the foot of page 165 in the January issue was taken by Carl Hart, Junior, on August 30th, 1951. It was one flight of many which passed over Texas on that night. The photograph at the top of the page, which you say was taken on August 30th, 1951, was actually photographed against the moon by George Adamski, on May 29, 1950—the date which you give for the photograph at the bottom of page 165.

I am sure that this was a mistake, and reference to Plates 2 and 3 in the book under discussion, "Flying Saucers Have Landed" will soon prove my point.

E. S. H., of Romford, is only one out of the many astronomers who have seen those points of light on the moon. To those who are still sceptical, I say—have you ever tried to photograph any certain part of the moon, while that part is moving? This would account for the lack of actual photographs.

In your "Fair Comment" in the November, 1953, issue, you wonder why Mr. Adamski asked his companions to leave him just before he had contact with the man from the Flying Saucer. I think that the reason for this is made quite clear in the book. Old records show that "Flying Saucers" have landed, and taken off again with Earth inhabitants inside them. Surely this is reason enough for George Adamski asking to be left alone, for if all six were taken off, nobody would know that a "Flying Saucer" had landed. But if Mr. Adamski had been taken up alone, then his five friends could have told the world what had happened.

Returning to your March issue, W. Kohl, of London, R. J. Norman, of Belfast, and William Rodwell, of Suffolk, all seem to think that the photographs of the "Flying Saucers" are fakes. Perhaps they would like to know that all Mr. Adamski's photographs are processed by a reputable chemist, who says that if they are fakes, then Mr. Adamski is the world's best faker.

I would also like to say that Mr. Adamski has devoted his life to "Flying Saucers," so it is not surprising that he should see what the ordinary man would not see; and that Flying Saucers, or Vimanas, to use the name given to them by the ancients, have been seen and photographed by many other people.—J. W. SELWOOD (Newport, Mon).

NEW AND FULLY REVISED EDITION (8th)

PRACTICAL MOTORIST'S ENCYCLOPAEDIA

17/6, or 18/- by post from

George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2

READERS' SALES AND WANTS

The pre-paid charge for small advertisements is 6d. per word, with box number 1/6 extra (minimum order 6/-). Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Director, PRACTICAL MECHANICS, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, for insertion in the next available issue.

FOR SALE

TYLER SPIRAL HACKSAW BLADES are "all-ways" sharp; cut intricate shapes in steel, wood, plastics; 12 Blades and Adaptors to fit Standard Hacksaw 5/6 from your local dealer, or 6/-, post free, from Spiral-Saws Limited, Trading Estate, Slough.

TRANSFORMERS, Rectifiers, Volt and Ammeters, Controllers, Cut-outs, Battery Chargers, Power Units; lists; s.a.e. Harry Gilpin, Manufacturer, Fortobello Works, Walton-on-Naze, Essex.

STARLON PLASTIC ENAMEL PAINT in tubes, 1/- each, covering approximately 8 sq. ft., or complete cycle frame; suitable all paintable surfaces. Colours: rich brown, bright red, pink, bright blue, maroon, turquoise, cream, yellow, black, deep green, bright green, mid-grey, white and clear; home trade and export. Obtainable from Handicraft, Hobbies and other shops, or send 1/3 for sample tube and colour card, post free, to sole manufacturers: Starline, Southend, Essex.

COMPRESSORS for sale, 2 1/2 CFM, 180lbs. sq. in., on metal base, with driving wheel and receiver, price £3; 1/2 h.p. Heavy Duty Motors, price £3; carriage forward. Wheelhouse, 1, The Grove, Isleworth. (Phone: Hounslow 7558.)

DYNAMOTOR UNITS, input 28v. D.C., output 150-300v.; easily convertible without rewinding to 211b. enclosed electric motor, with short 1/2 in. drive shaft, 200-240v. A.C.; unit comprises heavy steel box containing motor, solenoid switches, heavy silver contacts, coils, chokes, suppressors, terminals, plugs and wiring; weight, complete, 35lbs.; price 37/6, carriage 5/- extra; 6ft. Flexible Shaft for above motor, complete with special drive fittings and drill chuck, 27/6. George Wilton, 92, Tonybee Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20.

NUTS, BOLTS, SCREWS, Rivets, Washers, and hundreds of other items for model engineers and handy-men; s.a.e. for list. Whiston (Dept. PMS), New Mills, Stockport.

FRACTIONAL SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS 230v. A.C. S/Ph. 50c., final speed 1 r.p.m. and similar 2 r.p.m. price 12/6 each, plus 1/- postage. Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1.

HOW TO RE-WIND and Service Electric Motors, Generators. Complete Practical Book only 3/-; p.p.d. Below:—

10,000 FORMULAS, Processes, Recipes, Trade Secrets. This is the 1,000-page money making and money saving book of the century. Limited number again available. Full approval against payment, 27/6. p.p.d. Below:—

BUILD YOUR OWN PHOTO EQUIPMENT, 12 designs in two books. Enlargers, printers, dryers, timers, etc. 6/-; p.p.d. Below:—

AMERICAN BOAT BUILDERS Annual; 28 boat plans, 8-22ft., and other helpful articles, 7/6; p.p.d. Below:—

TELESCOPES—DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION, only 3/-, p.p.d. Really outstanding American designs at lowest cost to make. Below:—

LATHE HANDBOOK, 3 books in one, 5/-, p.p.d.; wood-turning, metal turning, metal spinning, jigs, attachments, special operations; 200 illustrations; outstanding, practical, "how-to-do-it" material throughout. Below:—

CAR BODY REPAIRING. Complete A B C course; illustrated; 7/6. p.p.d.; lists free. American Publishers Service (P), Sedgford, Norfolk.

ORDER YOUR TOOLS BY MAIL. Hacksaw blades by all the leading makers, 10in. reg. tungsten, 4/1 per doz.; 12in. reg. tungsten, 4/11 per doz.; 10in. H.S.S., 14/5 per doz.; 12in. H.S.S., 17/3 per doz. Please state no. of teeth. Set of Twist Drills in metal stand, 1/16in. to 1/2 in. by 1/64in. at 25/6/8 per set; price list on application for 6 and 12 drills or taps for any size; c.w.o. or c.o.d., post free. Send to G. Stott, 435, Lichfield Road, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham.

FOR MARKING STEEL in 1/2 in. Letters; 8d. per letter, post 4d. List for Branding Irons, Stencils, Name Plates. Swallows, 56, Garden Street, Sheffield.

COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT, Miscellaneous Items; catalogue, 14d. Pryce, 157, Malden Road, Cheam.

STEAM CARS, Dimensioned Drawings, Books, Magazine on small units for cars, launches and stationary use. S.A.E. for free lists. "Light Steam Power," Kirk Michael, Isle of Man.

LANE TAPE DECK (MK2), £8; Lane O.C.I. Oscillator unit (less valve), £1; "Tallon" P.M. Tape Recorder Cabinet (blue leather-cloth), £2, or £10 the lot. Ellison, 40b, Victoria Road, Scarborough.

MAKE your own Elgin Range-finder; instructions and material, 11/-; J. M. Allister, 12, Margrave Gardens, Barons Court, London, W.6.

PERSPEX for all purposes, clear or coloured, dials, discs, engraving. Denny, 15, Netherwood Road, W.14. (SHE. 1426, 5152.)

LATEX FOAM UPHOLSTERY: 6ft. x 2ft. x 4in. cretonne covered Mattress, 25/17/-; 14 1/2 in. x 13 in. x 1 1/2 in. Seat, 9/6; 32in. x 16in. x 1 1/2 in. unit, 15/-; all carriage paid; s.a.e. complete list. B. & M. (Latex) Sales, 16, Hamm Moor Lane, Weybridge (3311), Surrey.

HOUSE SERVICE METERS, credit and prepayment; valuable from stock. Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1.

BSR DISC RECORDER, with amp., 1/2 mike; full accessories; virtually new, £60; Wireway U.S.A. Wire Recorder with transmitter, working but needs slight attention, £25. Hare Arms, Stow, Kings Lynn.

PLATED NUTS, Screws, Washers, Bolts, Soldering Tags, Hank-bushes, Self-tapping Screws, Grub-screws, Socket-screws, Wood-screws; large quantities or gross cartons. List sent post free. Sinden Components Ltd., Dept. E., 117, Churchfield Road, Acton, W.3. (ACORN 8126.)

CONSTRUCT your own Refrigerator. Sealed Refrigerating systems complete ready to install; 5 years' manufacturers' guarantee, from £27/10/-. Extended payments if desired. Copy of my book, "Construct Your Own Refrigerator," supplied free with each unit. Robert C. Scutt, Refrigeration Engineer, 52, Hadley Way, N.21 (LABurnum 6262.)

"CONSTRUCT Your own Refrigerator." Fifth edition now ready. Price, including supplement on Sealed Units, 5/- post free. From: Robert C. Scutt, Refrigeration Engineer, 52, Hadley Way, N.21.

EARPHONES, Western Electric 110 ohms, 2/6 each, post 6d. Roberts, 13, Flitwick Road, Amptill.

MODEL AIRCRAFT CASTINGS, 3/-, only need polishing. S.A.E. for list. Dicken's, Thornaby-on-Tees.

WRINGER ROLLERS to order, wood or rubber; s.a.e. for details; 1 week. Wringer Hospital, Sandysgate, Burnley, Lancs. Est. 40 years.

WATCHMAKERS

WATCH REPAIRERS send us your turning. Balance staffs, cylinders, hairsprings fitted 7/-. Wheel pivots 5/-. Pinions 8/6. Also watch-mainsprings supplied, 10/- dozen assorted or to gauge. B. A. Ball, Ridgeway, Carlton Ave., Bognor Sussex.

GUARANTEED WATCH REPAIRS. Testimonials and certificate of proficiency. Send for estimate. T. C. Fuller, 18, Fields Park Crescent, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex.

SIX ENGLISH LEVER MOVEMENTS S from gold and silver cases, take 15/- the 6. Six Geneva movements, 10/- the 6. Six Swiss lever movements, 15/- the 6. Six wristlet movements, 12/6 the 6. Six fifteen jeweled wristlet lever movements, 40/- the 6. Eight-day movement, 10/-. Giant 1/2 plate centre second English lever movement from £30, case, my price 15/-. New 16 size Kryless 15 jewel 15/-. Hillside Waltham movement, 15/-. Big Elgin full plate lever, 15/-. Merks, Jewellers Suppliers to Government Training centres, used watch movements, Grey Street, Newcastle O/T.

WATCH REPAIRERS, Hobbyists, etc. Send stamp for free lists of watches, movements, materials, tools, lathes, etc. Loader Bros., 36, Milestone Road, Carterton, Oxford.

HOBBIES

TOY CASTING MOULDS, soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc.; moulds for plaster work, rubber moulding compound, granulated, ready for use, 8/6 per lb. Rubber Moulds from 2/- each; 9d. for catalogue; s.a.e. for list. F. W. Nuthall, 69, St. Mark's Road, Hanwell, London, W.7.

GROW Valuable Living Miniature Trees; wonderfully decorative; terrific new hobby; send s.a.e. for details: Miniature Trees, Dept. 90, Room Two, 3, Bloomsbury Street, London, W.C.1.

SHOPS IN BOTTLES—The constructional kit that tells you how to make them; build for pleasure or for profits; kits 6/- ea. from Hobbies Ltd., and model shops, Cooper-Craft, Ltd., The Bridewell, Norwich.

ELECTRICAL

BRAND NEW Brooks 1/2 h.p. Motors, ball-bearing, 230v., A.C., single phase, 50 cycles, 2,800 r.p.m.; ideal for driving woodworking machines, grinders, etc.; latest type in maker's scaled box; £6/15/-; also Capacitor Type, £9/15/-; carriage paid. F. Blood & Co., Wolsley Bridge, near Stafford.

BARGAINS FOR ELECTRICIANS.—Brand new Cables in 25-100yd. lengths; T.R.S. twin, 1/044, 42/-; 3/029, 60/-; 7/029, 95/-; 3/029 with earth, 72/6; 7/029 with earth, 117/6; P.V.C. twin, 1/044, 33/6; 3/029, 56/-; Transparent Flex, 14/36 twin, 17/6. All per 100yds.; carriage paid. Fully wired Ballast Units, 38/6; c.w.o.; request list. Jaylow Supplies Ltd., 93, Fairholt Road, London, N.16. (Tel.: STAMford Hill 4384.)

MINIATURE ELECTRIC MOTORS, size 1in. by 1 1/2 in., voltage 3-6v.; slightly shop soiled, but perfect; works tested and guaranteed, normally sold at 12/6 each; our price, 4/6 each, or 3 for 10/-, post free. Southdown Manufacturing Co., Sykes St., Reddish, Stockport.

DYNALITE FLUORESCENT End of Season Sale! Chokes, 15/20/30/40 watt, 17/6; 80 watt, 27/6; Bi-pin Tube-holders, white, 3/2 (pair); Holders, 1/11; SBC Starters, 2/9; Circuit-sheet, showing dozens of tube combinations using above components, 1/6 post free. State mains voltage. Dynalite Electrical (PMS), 38, Stevedale Road, Welling, Kent.

HANDICRAFTS

MUSICAL MECHANISMS. Swiss made, for fitting in cigarette boxes, etc., 22/6 each. Send s.a.e. for complete list of handicraft materials. Metwood Accessories, 65, Church Street, Wolverton, Bucks.

MAKE YOUR OWN MUSICAL BOX. Swiss made Movements, 22/6; s.a.e. list of tunes. Albert's Music Shop, 176, Heath Road, Twickenham.

MODEL DEALERS

HOBBIES LTD. have over 50 years' experience of catering for the needs of modellers, handymen and home craftsmen. Branches at 78a, New Oxford Street, London, and in Birmingham, Glasgow, Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Hull, Southampton and Bristol. Head Office, Dereham, Norfolk.

WOODWORKING

MAHOGANY PLYWOOD, all £1 parcels, carr. paid: 20 pc. 78in. x 6in. x 4m/m.; 50 pc. 78in. x 3 1/2 in. x 4m/m.; 2 pc. 78in. x 27 1/2 in. x 4m/m.; 15 pc. 23in. x 18in. x 3/16; 50 pc. 2in. x 17 1/2 in. x 3/16; 1 pc. 62in. x 24in. x 1in.; 9 pc. 30in. x 18in. x 4m/m.; 10 pc. 78in. x 9in. x 4m/m. Pine: 22 pc. 14 1/2 x 17 1/2 x 3/16, 18pc. 14 1/2 x 17 1/2 x 3/16, 16 pc. 14 1/2 x 17 1/2 x 3/16. The following: Birch, one side soiled, all 5m/m., 36 pc. 14 1/2 x 17 1/2 in., 28 pc. 14 1/2 x 20 1/2 in., 24 pc. 14 1/2 x 23 1/2 in. Half parcels add 2/- extra for carriage. Send s.a.e. for list. Dicken's, 50, Mandale Road, Thornaby-on-Tees.

MYBLO Ball-bearing Circular Saw-bench, 18in. x 13in. rise and fall table, ripp, and mitre fences, riving knife and guard, 9in. and 6in. saws, grooving cutters, sanding plate and discs, 1/2 h.p., 230v., A.C. single endless V-belt, all brand new; £25/10/-. F. Blood & Co., Wolsley Bridge, near Stafford.

XLL-ALL 6in. Bench Planer. Special offer, £8/10/-. guaranteed. Speedwell Works, Lightwater, Surrey.

EDUCATIONAL

A.M.I.Mech., B.Sc., CITY & GUILDS, Etc. Guaranteed postal courses for all Exams. and Technical Divisions from Elementary to Degree standard. Approximately 95% successes. 144-page prospectus free on request. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 967), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS. 5,500 Alignment Peaks for superheterodynes, 5/9; Data for constructing TV aerial strength meter, 7/6; sample copy "The Practical Radio Engineer," quarterly publication of the Institute, 2/-; membership and examination data, 1/-; Syllabus of 7 postal courses free and post free. Sec., I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

TAPE RECORDER

HERE IS THE DISCOTAPE to convert your gramophone into a high fidelity Tape Recorder. The Discotape Kit comprises the Erase and Record Replay Heads, their mounting sockets and platform, main drive capstan, take-off/take-up spindles, driving belts, and complete ancillary mechanical parts ready for mounting on your gram, platform, converting it into the playing desk, plus all components, from the punched and drilled chassis down to the last nut, for a small (5in. x 5in.) easy-to-build oscillator/pre-amplifier unit which plugs into your radio receiver using it as the main amplifier. Does not preclude use of gram, or receiver for normal purposes. For Cine work, special adaptor is available for tape-to-film scene synchronisation. Building instructions written in non-technical language with clear stage-by-stage diagrams available separately; price 3/6, refundable on purchase of Kit. Send for your copy now! Price complete kit, £12. N.E.A.L. Acoustics Ltd., Court St., Leamington Spa.

PHOTOGRAPHY

ENLARGER and Camera Bellows supplied; also fitted. Beers, St. Cuthbert's Road, Derby.

RADIO

10/6! CRYSTAL SET KIT. Send 2d. for building instructions. Blanchard, 13, Gainford Gardens, Manchester, 10.

CAN YOU SOLDER? That's all you need to make a really good Radio or Tape-recorder from guaranteed Osrom components; send 5d. (stamps) to-day for free circuits and lists. Dept. P.M.C.I., Osrom Radio Products Ltd., Borough Hill, Croydon, Surrey. (Croydon 5148-9.)

BOOKS

NEW AND USED Correspondence Courses, Educational Books, bought, sold. Catalogue. Courses, 28, Dean Road, London, N.W.2.

WORK WANTED

CAPACITY AVAILABLE.—5in. Lathe fitting and turning, one off or quantity. First-class work guaranteed. R. Varney, 55, Minet Road, Brixton, S.W.9.

INVENTIONS

PATENTEES AND INVENTORS. We specialise in the commercial development and marketing of Engineering and Allied Patented Inventions. Send for particulars of our service, entirely without obligation. E. Aylwin Kelsey & Partners, Patent Development Engineers, Woodlands, Stroud, Glos. (Tel.: Stroud 8.)

MISCELLANEOUS

BUILD YOUR OWN REFRIGERATOR, all components available at reasonable prices. Frigidaire flowing cold units, £5; small units, Kelvinator, etc., £4. 1/2 h.p. heavy duty Motors, £3; Chrome Cabinet fittings, new, £1; money back guarantee, s.a.e. for list and schematic diagram. Wheelhouse, 1, The Grove, Isleworth, Middx. (Phone: Hounslow 7558.)

HIGHSTONE UTILITIES

Soldering Irons.—Our new streamlined iron is fitted with a pencil bit, 200/250v. 50 watts, 11/8. Standard iron with adjustable bit, 200/250 v. 60 watts, 13/6. Heavy Duty Iron, 150 watts, 16/6, all post 6d.

Meters.—20 amp, 2 1/2 in., m/i, 12/8; 15 v., 2 1/2 in., m/c., 9/6; 150 v., 2 in., m/c., 10/-; 3.5 amp., 2 in., T.C., 6/-; 4 amp., 2 1/2 in., T.C., in case with switch, 9/6; 100 mA, 2 in., m/c., 7/6; Meter Movements, Units with 2-500 microamps, 7/-, post 1/-.

Bell Transformers.—These guaranteed transformers work from any A.C. Mains giving 3, 5 or 8 volts output at 1 amp. operate bulb, buzzer or bell. Will supply light in bedroom or larder, etc., 9/-. Similar Transformer but output of 4, 8 or 12 volts, 12/6. Both post 8d. BELLS for use with either the above or batteries, 6/-, post 6d. BUZZERS, 3/9, or Heavy Duty, 4/6, post 5d.

EX-R.A.F. 2-valve (2 volt) Microphone Amplifiers. as used in plane inter-com. in self-contained metal case? can be used to make up a dead aid outfit, inter-communication system, or with crystal set, complete with valves and fitting instructions, 20/-, post 2/-. Useful wooden box with partitions to hold amplifier, 2/- extra. Dials, less valves, 10/- each. Hand Microphones, with switch in handle and lead, 4/6. Tannoy, 6/-. Similar instrument, moving coil, 7/6. All post 9d.

Mike Buttons (Carbon), 2/-. Moving Coil 4.6. Transformers, 5/-. All post 4d. each. Sparking Plug Neon Testers, with vest-pocket clip, 3/3, or with gauge, 3/6, post 3d. S.B.C. Neon Indicator Lamps, for use on mains to show "1" or "2" side of switches, etc., 3/6, post 4d. Neon Indicator, complete with condenser, pencil type, with vest-pocket clip, 7/6, post 5d.

Crystal Sets. Our latest model is a real radio receiver, fitted with a permanent crystal detector. Have a set in your own room, 12/6, post 8d. Spare Permanent Detectors, 2/- each. When ordered separately, 2/6; with clips and screws, 2/10, post 3d. Headphones, brand new, S. G. Brown, G.E.C., etc., 23/- and super-sensitive, 30/- a pair, post 8d. New Headphones, 10/- a pair. Balanced armature type (very sensitive), 12/6 a pair. Both post 1/-. New Single Earpieces, 3/6. Bal. armature type, 4/6 (two of these will make an Intercom. Set). EX-R.A.F. earpiece, 2/6, post 4d. Headphones, in good order, 6/- (better quality, 7/6), all post 1/-. (All Headphones listed are suitable for use with our Crystal Sets.) Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

HIGHSTONE UTILITIES

58, NEW WANSTEAD, LONDON, E.11.
New Illustrated List sent on request with 1/4d. stamp and S.A.E. Letters only.

G.E.C. & B.T.H. GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

G.E.C. GLASS TYPE 5/16in. x 3/16in.
B.T.H. LATEST TYPE MOULDED IN THERMO-SETTING PLASTIC

Both Wire Ends for Easy Fixing.
4/6 each, postage 2 1/2d.

B.T.H. SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE
3/6 each, postage 2 1/2d.
Fixing Brackets 3d. extra.

Wiring instructions for a cheap, simple but high quality Crystal Set included with each Diode and Crystal Valve.

COPPER INSTRUMENT WIRE
ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ,
COTTON AND SILK COVERED.

All gauges available.
B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS,
soldering tags, eyelets and rivets.
EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS,
TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL
FORMERS AND TUBES.
ALL DIAMETERS.

Latest Radio Publications.
SEND STAMP FOR LISTS

CRYSTAL SET
INCORPORATING THE SILICON
CRYSTAL VALVE
Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.

RECEPTION GUARANTEED
Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/-.
A REAL CRYSTAL SET NOT A TOY

POST RADIO SUPPLIES
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

Here is the N.E.A.L. ADAPTOR. FITTED TO your Radio or Amp. gives you two-way talk between Main and Ext. Speakers. Ideal for Baby Listening, Shops, Offices, etc. Used as Speaker Control provides Max. only Ext. only or both. Supplied as complete kit—32/6d.—or ready-built 37/6d. Descriptive leaflet—S.A.E. please.

N.E.A.L. ACOUSTICS, LTD.,
Court Street, Leamington Spa.



BLINKING FLASHING SIGNAL UNIT

Consisting of 2 lamps :
2 15 watt bulbs ;
1 Flashing Unit ;
1 Illuminated Switch
for steering column.
£2.16.6, post paid.
State whether 6 v. or
12 v.

JAUNCEYS
Dept. R, 428, Stockfield
Road, Birmingham, 25.



Suppressors (as illustrated), 3/6
set of 4; 5/- set of 6. Post Paid.

CABLE/FLEX CHEAPER IN ODD LENGTH COILS

Twin Flat	No coil under 20 yds.		Prices per 100 yd. lot, less supplied, inst add 5%.		Do. W/E
	1/044	3/029	Do. W/E	3/036	
RUBBER	39/-	49/-	59/-	69/-	74/-
PLASTIC	38/-	49/-	57/-	67/-	73/-
SINGLE W.I.R.	17/-	21/-	—	27/-	—
SINGLE PLASTIC	13/-	22/-	—	29/-	—

Circular	Twin 14/36		23/30		3 Core 23/36	40/36
	RUBBER	PLASTIC	PADD./BRAID	—		
RUBBER	54/-	61/-	78/-	78/-	107/-	140/-
PLASTIC	41/-	54/-	70/-	63/-	89/-	133/-
PADD./BRAID	35/-	42/-	53/-	53/-	68/-	123/-

100 yd. Coils Transp. Plastic Twin, Flat or Twisted, 15/-; Maroon T.T. D.V. 27/8.
BRITISH DISTRIBUTING (PM), 591, Green Lanes, London, N.8. MOU. 0055/6.

MAIL ORDER BARGAINS

SPECIAL OFFER—100 watt Auto Transformer, AC 230/50 volt input, 110 volt output, 12/6 each. P. & P. 2/-.

SPECIAL OFFER
4 INCH CIRCULAR SAWS

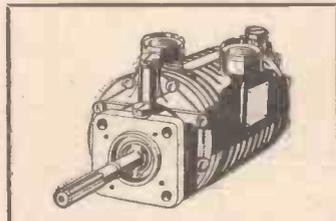
1 bore can be used with any electric drill. Half price offer. SAWS can be obtained separately, 4/9. P.P. 1/6. Arbor for same 2/-.

Chrome Vanadium Drill Sets. Comprising :
8 drills
1/32—1/4 per set 6/9
16 drills
1/64—1/2 per set 12/9
Post free.

EX-GOV'T. CONTROL PANEL with on/off switch with 45 ohm variable resistance. 2 amps. suitable for train sets and charging controls. Offered at a fraction of original cost. 8/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. P.P. free on order over £2.

Please Print Name & Address when ordering.
SEND WITH CONFIDENCE FOR GOODS.
CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE

UNIVERSAL TRADERS
44, LONDON RD., TWICKENHAM,
MIDDLESEX.



Vacuum Pump (Romeo) rotary vane type, develops 40/50 lbs. sq. in., constant pressure or vacuum, requires 1 h.p. motor to drive, size, less shaft, 6in. long, 4in. by 4in. dia., fitted 2in. long 1/2 in. dia. splined shaft, brand new in sealed cartons, 25/- inc. post and packing.

JAUNCEYS, Dept. R,
428, Stockfield Road, Birmingham, 25.

REFILL YOUR OWN BALL PEN

KOLOID REFILL KIT
POST FREE 3/6 PER OUTFIT
COMPLETE WITH ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS AND TOOL
Contains Ink for Blue, Violet, 12-15 Refills Red, Green.
G. H. HOLMES
(Dept. 5), 67, Brunswick Park Road,
London, N.11.

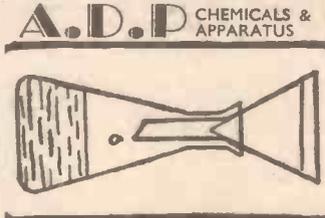
"40 POWER TOOLS YOU CAN MAKE"

from scrap, pipe fittings, etc. This amazing book of plans for circular saws, lathes, band-saws, jig-saws, planes, tapping attachment, liss, etc., has sold 250,000 copies, and is a "must" for every home workshop. Over 200 Illustrations.
12/6
A.P.S. 'P2, SEDGFORD, NORFOLK Post Paid

THE FAMOUS HARRIS ELECTRIC WELDER

and Complete Kit
For Welding, Soldering, Brazing and metal construction & repairs in the home on the car or cycle. Instant heat 6,000° F. Works from 6v. or 12v. car battery or transformer from A.C. mains. Complete kit of Welding Tools, 9 ft. cable, clip carbons, cleansing fluid, fluxes, filler rods, goggles, instructions, hints. Thousands in daily use. As supplied to Depts. of H.M. Government, I.C.I., Standard Telephones, etc. Welds all Metals. 53/6
Up to one-eighth inch.
C.O.D. IF REQUIRED. Post Free.
Obtainable only from:
HARRIS ENGINEERING CO. (Dept. P.M.)
269 Kingsland Road, London, E.2.

A.D.P. CHEMICALS & APPARATUS



WE CAN OFFER A WIDE SELECTION OF EQUIPMENT SUITABLE FOR STUDENTS AND BEGINNERS.
Send stamp for lists to—14 (D/P.M.)
SURREY ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS For the Craftsman

Terms as low as 2/6 per week.
Send 1/- for catalogue containing over 400 items
H. J. BOLTING LTD.
21, Wellington Street, Leicester

Plans and Kits for over 600 Models

The new **MODEL CRAFT HANDBOOK** features plans, kits and accessories. Price only 1/-, includes a full refund Voucher.

Send for your copy now to :

MODEL CRAFT LTD.
77 (L) Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.1

RATCHET & REVOLUTION COUNTERS

Ask for Leaflet No. 18/7
Speed up to 6,000 f.p.m.
B. & F. CARTER & Co., Ltd., Bolton 5

When replying to advertisers' announcements please mention "Practical Mechanics"

LENS UNIT.—Ex-bombsights, contains lamp housing, 24 v. lamp, chrome reflector, one Dallmayer F.3.5 lens, achromatic, 40 mm., including one convex type. Price, 10/-, post 1/-.

MOTOR CYCLE SILENCERS.—Fish-tail, new, chromed, suit Bantams. Price, 7/6, post 1/2.

AUGER TWIST BITS.—Set of three : 1 1/2 in., 5/8 in. and 1 in., bargain at 7/6, post 8d.

KING DICK RING SPANNERS.—Size 1 1/2 in. and 7/8 in. A.F. Price, 3/6 each, post 7d.

RELAYS.—Type P.O.600. Coil 1,000 ohms. Double pole, one side change over, one make the other, perfect condition, 3/6 each, post 6d.; 36/ dozen, post 1/2. Relays: Type 3000. Coil 2,000 ohms, doublepole, one make one side, one break other, 4/6 each, post 6d.; 42/- dozen, post 2/1.

SMALL A.C./D.C. MAINS MOTORS.—Can be used 12, 24 v. reversing or 200/250 mains, suitable fans or drive motors, 10/- each, post 1/-.

KING DICK SPANNERS.—Ring and open ended, size 1 1/2 in., weight 2 1/2 lb., 7/6 each, post 1/-.

G.E.C. REPULSION MOTORS.—230 v. A.C. new, suitable compressor duty. Price £12 each, carriage 12/6. Size (point nine), 0.9 h.p., 1,440 r.p.m. List price, £27. Similar job at 7/8 h.p., same price.

ASTRO COMPASSES.—In transit cases, precision built. Suitable modifying as theodolites, etc., 10/-, post 1/3.

BROWNS L.R. LIGHTWEIGHT HEADPHONES.—New, suitable crystal sets using germanium diodes, 7/6 each, post 1/-.

CRYSTAL SETS PARTS.—2-wave coils, 2/6, post 3d.; 0.0005 variable condensers, 3/6 each, post 3d.; Germanium diodes, 2/- each, post 3d. On buying complete set, post free.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS.—Full wave, 12 v., 3 to 4 amps, 15/- each, post 1/-; 12 v., 1 amp, full wave, for train sets, 7/6 each, post 6d.
Send 6d. for our new list and supplement.

L. C. NORTHALL
16, HOLLY ROAD, QUINTON,
BIRMINGHAM, 32.

Callers are welcomed at Main Showrooms :
359, Bearwood Road, Smethwick.
Phone : WOO 3186



L. ROBINSON & CO. (GILLINGHAM) LTD.
London Chambers, GILLINGHAM, KENT.
Phone 5282

WIRING ACCESSORIES

All goods are of a well-known manufacture and carry a money-back guarantee. All cables are manufactured to the latest British Standard Specification. C.O.D. or C.W.O. All carriage paid.

CABLE TRS.—Flat Twin, 1.044, 46/-, 3.029, 58/-, 7.029, 97/6. PVC Sheathed, Flat Twin, 1.044, 40/-, 3.029, 57/6. All per 100 yds. Our PVC cables are suitable for interior or exterior use and may even be buried in concrete. All types and sizes of cables available in 25, 50 or 100 yd. lengths. Heavy cables out to desired length at no extra charge. Switches, 1/6. 2 Way, 2/-, Ceiling Roses, 10d. Lampholders, 10d. 3-pin Sw. Sockets, 5 A., 4/6. 15 A., 6/6. Send for Price Lists of other accessories.

HUNT & CO.,
West Street, Exeter.
Phone : Exeter 56697

WEBLEY AIR PISTOLS

Marvellously accurate for target practice. No licence required to purchase for use on enclosed premises. Write for Catalogue of AIR PISTOLS, AIR RIFLES and ACCESSORIES.
WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD.,
106, Weaman Street, Birmingham Eng.



Trade Notes

New "Utility" Craftsman Lathe

MESSRS. BLACK AND DECKER have just released details of their new lathe which is intended for use with either their "Utility" $\frac{1}{2}$ in. drill or $\frac{1}{2}$ in. sander/polisher. The lathe is capable of accurate wood turning up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, and 12in. in length. It will do face turning up to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, and many other useful jobs, such as sanding with a table attachment, grinding, buffing and wire brushing. In addition, the Craftsman lathe will do the work of a horizontal drill stand enabling the $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Utility drill, or the $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Utility sander/polisher, to be used



The Black and Decker "Craftsman" lathe.

for stationary sanding, buffing and grinding. The price of the lathe is £5 5s. od., and further particulars can be obtained from Black and Decker, Ltd., Harmondsworth, Middlesex.

Compton Products at the B.I.F.

DAWSON, MCDONALD AND DAWSON, LTD., Compton Works, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, will be occupying the same site as last year.

The Compton DPF spraying machine will be shown. The compressor is of the diaphragm type which ensures an air supply uncontaminated by oil, quiet running and simplicity. The gun normally supplied is a pressure feed internal break-up type, and has a container of approximately one quart capacity. A range of four easily interchangeable jet caps is provided, which enables a very large variety of work to be tackled. Compton diaphragm air compressors and vacuum pumps are also suitable for many industrial uses and have been supplied for a wide range of purposes.

The Compton "S" air compressor, which aroused considerable interest last year, will again be on show. This machine provides air for spraying, high pressure lubrication, tyre inflation, etc.

For the laundry and dry cleaning trades, the Compton "Airless" and A2 water spray guns are well known. They will be available for inspection and test.

An absolutely new product, the pressure-fed paint roller, was fully dealt with in last month's "Trade Notes."

Johnson Enlarger Time Switch

THIS handy photographic accessory is manufactured by the famous clock-making firm of Smiths, and world rights in

it are held by Johnsons of Hendon, Ltd. The timer uses a clockwork mechanism and is very simple to operate. It is wired into the enlarger circuit by removing base and connecting up to terminals inside, the wiring passing through a special hole in the case. When the desired exposure is known the pointer is set by rotating the centre dial knob. There is an independent switch on the timer which allows the enlarger light to be switched on for focusing without disturbing the setting on the dial. This switch is finally left in the "off" position and then, when the printing paper is set, the centre top button is depressed. This switches on the enlarger light, moves the side switch to "on" automatically and starts the clock mechanism. The switch breaks the circuit and the clock stops at zero on the termination of the selected time setting.

The time switch is designed to work on A.C. current only, maximum load 3 amps. The switch is attractively cased in black plastic material and the dial is plain and easily read. The small rubber feet on the underside ensure that it stays in one place on the bench, and this is also aided by the instrument's design, particularly the flat base. The price, retail, is 45s.

"Lowacost" Light Rings

THIS device takes the form of a circle of crystal glass which is fitted to the normal lamp bulb by means of spring clips. It may be fitted at any angle, making it possible to lead the light radiation in any direction. The fitment also acts as a cooling ring. The

theory is that this high grade crystal glass ring made in the form of a moulded prism makes it possible to catch the dispersed light rays of a lamp and force them into the required direction, and the makers claim that a 40 watt lamp fitted with one of these rings



The Johnson enlarger time switch.

gives a C. P. brightness equal to a 100 watt lamp. The sole distributors are the Mercantile Marketing Co. Ltd., 22, Grosvenor Crescent Mews, London, S.W.1, and they will answer any questions as to local stockists. The retail price is 5s. 6d. each.



Below—The "Lowacost" light ring.

Club Reports

International Radio-controlled Models Society

THE International Radio-controlled Models Society will hold its annual international contests for radio-controlled models in Birmingham on July 10th and 11th, 1954.

The contests for radio-controlled model boats will be held on Saturday, July 10th, and contests for radio-controlled model aircraft on Sunday, July 11th. The aircraft sections of these contests, comprising a contest for power-driven aircraft and a contest for gliders, are held in accordance with the F.A.I. Regulations for International Contests.

Further details and entrance forms will be available soon, and will be forwarded on to anyone who may write for them.—H. CROUCHER, 27, St. Johns Road, Sparkhill, Birmingham, 11, England.

The Coventry Model Engineering Society

THE meetings of this society are held at the Centre Ballroom, Holyhead Road, Coventry, commencing at 7.30 p.m., and refreshments are available.

For the summer season the permanent railway track of $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge at the Memorial Park, Coventry, will be in use most week-ends. New members who wish to help run this railway will be especially welcome. We operate with the club loco. and are kept continually busy on fine days. The track is continuous and is 560ft. long. This year $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. gauge rail is to be laid.—Hon. Sec., L. J. N. SOUTHAM, 52, Sussex Road, Coventry.

Harrow and Wembley Society of Model Engineers

RECENT activities of this society include the following meetings:—On Thursday evening, April 22nd, a marine section meeting was held at the society's boating water, which is a section of the Grand Union Canal, where it passes under the Western Avenue (Uxbridge) about a quarter of a mile on the London side of the Oxford roundabout. A dinghy, built by the marine section, was available for use on the water. On April 28th, at 7.30, a lecture was given by Mr. Flemons on the "Preservation of the Tal-y-Llyn Railway," with photographic illustrations. Visitors are cordially invited to our meetings at Heathfield School, College Road, Harrow (opposite Harrow-on-the-Hill Station).—Hon. Sec., K. D. CARTER, "Hedgely," 4, South Approach, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex.

QUERIES and ENQUIRIES

A stamped, addressed envelope, a sixpenny, crossed postal order, and the query coupon from the current issue, which appears on the inside of back cover, must be enclosed with every letter containing a query. Every query and drawing which is sent must bear the name and address of the reader. Send your queries to the Editor, PRACTICAL MECHANICS, Geo. Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Making Composite Boards

I AM keenly interested in starting a business manufacturing commodities from sawdust and paper pulp. The articles I have in mind are (1) sheets made up of sawdust, glue and formalin for use such as plywood; (2) sheets made up of sawdust, paper pulp, Portland cement and whitening to form ceiling boards; and (3) sheets made up of sawdust, asbestos powder, Portland cement and whitening to form roofing material.

Do you consider the materials I propose to use suitable for the uses the finished article will be put to?

Would I need much heavy plant, i.e., power presses, etc.?

What would you consider the possibilities of such a business?—N. E. Brooks (Bristol, 4).

WE do not advise you to undertake the various manufactures which you mention, because such activities would only be commercially profitable if carried out on a very large scale. This would involve the consumption of rather high capital resources.

However, for your information we make the following comments: sheets which are made of bound sawdust and other fillers have usually to be formed in large presses. The binding agent in this case can be glue solutions or, alternatively, various solutions of synthetic plastic resins, particulars of which you would be able to obtain from Vinyl Products, Ltd., Butter Hill, Carshalton, Surrey. Sheets compounded of sawdust and other fillers, together with paper residues, are far more satisfactory than those of sawdust entirely. These paper products, too, use similar binding materials to the above and are produced on similar lines, i.e., by means of light pressure.

The materials which you propose to use for your various manufactures are quite sound, but they will render a fair amount of experiment and trial necessary before you can devise the right working formula. We note that you propose to use mixtures of glue and formalin. This is not particularly good, for, in such an instance, the formalin will insolubilise the glue before the latter has had time to exert its binding powers. The correct procedure in all such cases is to bind first with the glue and then, when the product has set, to spray with formalin or to pass it through a bath of the latter.

Apart from mixing plant and heavy presses, moulds, etc., you would not need any really extensive plant for your manufactures. Yet these products are so changeable in popularities and uses that, unless you have ready markets for them, together with ample capital and manufacturing resources, we hardly feel inclined to advise you to enter into any such businesses on a mass scale. Such a recommendation, of course, should by no means

debar you from "trying out" any manufacturing business of this nature on a small scale.

Lime Kiln Details

I LIVE in a hilly part of this country and own about 50 acres of "camp" in which there is a considerable amount of lime, which I wish to put to commercial use. Could you give me details on how to construct a lime kiln? The fuel will be logs of wood? How many hours has the lime to be burnt before being properly cooked?

In which form could I get the best returns for the lime: lump quicklime, ground quicklime, hydrated or slaked lime?

Could you tell me the proper manner

Readers are asked to note that we have discontinued our electrical query service. Replies that appear in these pages from time to time are old ones and are published as being of general interest. Will readers requiring information on other subjects please be as brief as possible with their enquiries.

of achieving this test? Would it be advisable to have this lime analysed to see the amount of calcium oxide it contains?—H. Catchwell (Argentina).

NATURAL "lime" consists of calcium carbonate which, when heated, is converted into calcium oxide (this being true lime) with the evolution of carbon dioxide gas. One part of pure calcium carbonate, or limestone, after adequate calcination at red heat (about 700 deg. C.), produces 0.56 parts of calcium oxide (true lime) and 0.44 parts of

carbon dioxide gas. Naturally, if the original limestone is in any way impure (as is usually the case) these figures will not be applicable.

Lime kilns are of varying designs. The average design for your purpose would be a stone- or refractory-lined, or even a brick-set kiln, containing iron trays or shelves, on which the limestone is placed. These shelves, or compartments, would be raised above iron firegrates on which the logs of wood would be placed and ignited. The time of burning of the limestone varies with the temperature obtained, the quality of the limestone and, of course, the nature of the fuel. All of these factors taking into consideration the actual size of the kiln. The lime should be heated to a temperature of 700 deg. C. for a period of anything between eight and sixteen hours depending on the purity of the product which is being calcined. If there is much clay present in the limestone, it will tend to prevent the reaction occurring and the lime produced will be said to be "dead burnt." Likewise, as is often the case, if there is much sand present in the limestone, a similar state of affairs will be set up. For this reason, it is really essential that you should get a representative sample of the limestone in question analysed in order that you may know accurately the precise proportion of calcium carbonate which it contains. This particular analysis may roughly be carried out by stirring an accurately weighed quantity of the limestone (say, a few grams of it) into a quantity of dilute hydrochloric acid (1 in 5). After the effervescence has died down, the sediment and insoluble matter (sand, clay, etc.) is filtered off, carefully washed on the filter paper, dried and weighed. The loss in weight when calculated as a percentage of the original amount of limestone taken, represents the percentage of calcium carbonate in the sample of limestone.

Likewise, it would be as well to have the limestone analysed for its iron content, since limes which are heavily contaminated with iron are detrimental for a number of technical purposes.

Before proceeding with your project it would be well for you to obtain a really good technical book on lime burning. Few of these have been published, but one such work which is known to us is entitled "Lime and Magnesia: The Chemistry, Manufacture and Uses of the Oxides, Hydroxides and Carbonates of Calcium and Magnesium," by N. V. S. Knibbs. This book was originally published in 1924 at the price of 30s. We believe that it is still in print and, if so, it will be obtainable from any good export bookseller in this country such as Messrs. Wm. Bryce, 54, Lothian Street, Edinburgh, Scotland, or from Messrs. H. K. Lewis & Co. Ltd., 136, Gower Street, London, W.C.1. A book such as this would not only be useful for preliminary study, but also as a volume for ready reference on various points as and when required.

Lump quicklime consists mainly of the product obtained by calcining limestone or natural lime. It consists of calcium oxide, CaO. Ground quicklime is simply this product which has been reduced to a fine powder and suitably graded by means of sieves or meshes. Hydrated lime is simply quicklime which has been slaked with water in shallow trays. It is a white powder which is sparingly soluble in water but, unlike the majority of solids, it is more soluble in cold water than it is in hot water. Chemically, it is composed not of calcium oxide, CaO, but of calcium hydroxide, Ca(OH)₂, that is to say, it is a compound of calcium oxide and water.

Quicklime has a powerful affinity or absorption-capacity for water. For this reason it is often employed as a potent dehydrating agent.

In conclusion, we feel that a close study of the many technical points concerning the

THE P.M. BLUE-PRINT SERVICE

- 12FT. ALL-WOOD CANOE. New Series. No. 1, 3s. 6d.*
- 10-WATT MOTOR. New Series. No. 2, 3s. 6d.*
- COMPRESSED-AIR MODEL AERO ENGINE. New Series. No. 3, 5s.*
- AIR RESERVOIR FOR COMPRESSED-AIR AERO ENGINE. New Series. No. 3a, 1s.
- "SPORTS" PEDALCAR. New Series. No. 4, 5s.*
- F. J. CAMM'S FLASH STEAM PLANT. New Series. No. 5, 5s.*
- SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK. New Series. No. 6, 5s.*
- ELECTRIC DOOR-CHIME. No. 7, 3s. 6d.*
- ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE. New Series. Refractor. Object glass 3in. diam. Magnification X80. No. 8 (2 sheets), 7s.*
- CANVAS CANOE. New Series. No. 9, 3s. 6d.*
- DIASCOPE. New Series. No. 10, 3s. 6d.*
- EPISCOPE. New Series. No. 11, 3s. 6d.*
- PANTOGRAPH. New Series. No. 12, 1s. 6d.*
- COMPRESSED-AIR PAINT SPRAYING PLANT. New Series. No. 13, 7s. 6d.*
- MASTER BATTERY CLOCK.* Blue-prints (2 sheets), 3s. 6d. Art board dial for above clock, 1s.
- OUTBOARD SPEEDBOAT. 10s. 6d. per set of three sheets.
- LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL MONOPLANE. Full-size blue-print, 3s. 6d.
- P.M. TRAILER CARAVAN. Complete set, 10s. 6d.*
- P.M. BATTERY SLAVE CLOCK, 2s.
- "PRACTICAL TELEVISION" RECEIVER. (3 sheets), 10s. 6d.
- P.M. CABIN HIGHWING MONOPLANE. 1s.*

The above blue-prints are obtainable, post free, from Messrs. George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

An * denotes constructional details are available free with the blue-prints.

THE

NEW!

GRANVILLE
ON HIRE PURCHASE TERMS



Granville Junior (illustrated above) cash price £45 10s. 0d. H.P. deposit £11 10s. 0d., balance in twelve monthly instalments of £3 3s. 4d. per month.

Granville Junior with new Hoover 1/2 horse power single-phase a.c., 240 volt motor, total £50 10s. 0d. cash, or £13 dep., and balance including h.p. charges in 12 monthly instalments of £3 9s. 8d.

Granville Senior. Cash price £57 10s. 0d., or h.p. dep. £15 and 12 monthly instalments of £3 19s. 0d.

Granville Senior together with new Hoover 240 volt, single-phase 1/2 h.p., a.c. motor, cash £62 10s. 0d., h.p. dep. £16 10s. 0d. and 12 instalments of £4 5s. 10d.

Myford ML8, woodturning lathe, mot'd complete on stand, £43. H.p. dep. £11, secures free delivery balance over 12 months.

Myford ML7, cash price £48 5s. 0d. H.p. dep. £12 5s. 0d. to secure delivery (free), balance 12 monthly payments of £3 6s. 11d.

ML7, with motor and Burnerd chuck, cash price £62 15s. 2d. H.p. dep. to secure delivery (free), £16 5s. 2d., balance 12 instalments of £4 6s. 5d.

Fobco Bench Drilling machine complete, with single-phase motor, cash £35 8s. 9d. or £13 10s. 3d. dep. and 12 monthly payments of £3 5s. 0d.

Enquire about our FREE insurance covering your hire-purchase instalments until the agreement is completed.

HIRE PURCHASE ARRANGED ON ANY NEW MACHINE

Discuss your equipment problems at times to suit yourself — USE

SATURDAYS — PHONE GUL 6006 FOR APPOINTMENT.
RENTWELD, 94 CAMDEN ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

BOMB DELAY SWITCHES. Adjustable from zero to 24 hrs., incorporating 8-day jewelled movement, 21/-.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS. Slightly soiled, complete in case, 10/- to clear.

MASTER COMPASS UNITS. A gold-mine of elec. and mechanical parts. Includes 2 motors and elec. gyroscope and platinum points worth 50/- as scrap. Cost £120; to clear, £5 each. New and Crated.

MALLORY VIBRATOR PACKS. 12 v. 200 v. 60 ma. Ideal for car radio. Tested OK and complete with vibrator, 21/- ea.

FIELD TELEPHONE SETS complete with latest type combination handsets, 30/- ea.

TELEPHONE HANDSETS only, as above, 15/- ea.

AMERICAN THROAT MIKES, 7/6 pr. **BRITISH** type magnetic. New boxed, 7/6 pr.

ROTARY CONVERTERS. 24 v. D.C. to 230 v. A.C., 100 w., £4.10.0 ea.; 12 v. ditto, £5.10.0 or complete in case with control gear and meter, £7.10.0.

VOLTMETERS. 0-40, 2 1/2 in. sq., flush. New boxed, 10/- ea.

MOTOR BLOWERS. Brand new and boxed, as specified for hedge trimmer, 17/6. 230 v. Transformers to suit, 17/6.

AMERICAN SEALED BEAM SIGNALLING LAMPS. With 4 colour filters, 24 v. 240 w. or 12 v. 80 w. Unused and perfect, 37/6 ea.

LENSES AND PRISMS. Most types in stock. See our lists. Free for S.A.E.

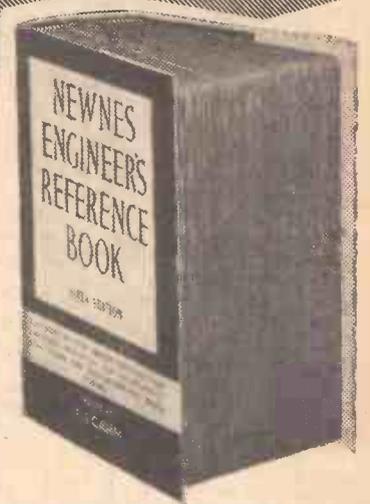
Booklets "How to Use Ex-Govt. Lenses and Prisms," 2/6 ea.

"STEREO WITHOUT GADGETS". All details, 7/6.

H. ENGLISH,
RAYLEIGH RD., HUTTON, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX.

A NEW ENLARGED EDITION—JUST OUT!

Yours for 7 days
Free Examination



Newnes **ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK** for 1954 contains 2,000 pages and weighs 3 1/2 lb.

RIGHT UP-TO-DATE

Thoroughly Reliable

Written and Compiled

by Technicians

COMpletely revised, and enlarged by 64 pages of important new technical matter, this famous work of reference for engineers is yours free for 7 days. Examine it at leisure—see how it helps you by providing in 2,000 pages the information you constantly need on every branch of engineering.

A COMPREHENSIVE WORK FOR:—

Mechanical, civil, structural, automobile and aeronautical engineers. Designers, draughtsmen, works managers. Gauge and toolmakers. Fitters and turners. Foundry workers, die-casters, milling, planing, grinding and shaping operatives. Wire workers, Gear-cutters. Die-sinkers. Heating and ventilating engineers. Electroplaters, welders. Time and motion study engineers, etc.

Newnes ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK
for 1954 contains:—

2,000 pages and 90 self-contained sections on every branch of mechanical engineering.

2,500 practical illustrations prepared by expert draughtsmen.

1,100 Tables and Formulae, including hundreds of Tables compiled exclusively for this work.

7,000 Cross-Referenced Index Entries.

One handy volume strongly bound in hard-wearing maroon moroquette.

THE PRACTICAL CONTENTS INCLUDE:—

Sections on all workshop processes, and very full sections on Plastics, Die-casting, Slush Casting, Gear-cutting, Time and Motion Study, Production Control, Quality Control, Rate Fixing, Works Cost Accounts, Wage Incentive Plans, Factory Lighting, Electrolytic Polishing, Fan Engineering, Compressed Air Engineering, etc.

NEWEST INFORMATION on Processes and Materials, Screw Thread Measurement, Mechanics and Mechanisms, Broaching, Single Spindle Automatics, Lapping and Honing, etc.

NEW! 64 pages of tables and sections including:—

Transformer and Choke Formulae. Full set of Unified Screw Thread Tables. Watchmakers' measurements.

SEND NOW NOTHING TO PAY—NO OBLIGATION

GEORGE NEWNES, Ltd., 66/69 Great Queen Street, London, W.C.2

Please send me Newnes **ENGINEER'S REFERENCE BOOK**. It is understood that I may return the work within eight days. If I keep it I will send a first payment of 7s. 6d. eight days after delivery and 10s. 0d. monthly thereafter until the sum of £3 17s. 6d. has been paid. Cash price within eight days is £3 12s. 0d.

Name

Address

Occupation.....

Your Signature
(Or your Parent's Signature if under 21) **ERB 13**

Place X where it applies

Houseowner	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tenant	<input type="checkbox"/>
Living with Parents	<input type="checkbox"/>
Lodging Address	<input type="checkbox"/>

production and properties of the various limes is absolutely essential on your part. We cannot possibly deal with the many phases of the question, since these are all bound up very closely with the purity and character of the original limestone from which the lime and other allied products are to be produced. You will, we think, find all such information in a volume such as the one which we have mentioned.

Domestic Descaling Solution

CAN you please give me the information necessary for making a solution for removing scale from domestic utensils?—W. H. Davis (Hunts).

THE correct choice of a descaling solution for domestic utensils depends to a large extent on the metal of the utensils. In our opinion, dilute hydrochloric acid (1 in 6) is an excellent descaling agent, the dilute acid merely being poured into the vessels and then poured out again after a few seconds. During this time, the acid dissolves the scale but has not time to attack the metal. It would be quite safe to use the dilute acid with utensils of copper, steel or iron. Solutions of 1 part of caustic soda in 1 part of water are also useful, particularly when used warm, but all such alkaline solutions attack aluminium and zinc actively and should, therefore, be used with caution with such metals. Similar solutions of sodium metasilicate can also be used.

You will be able, we think, to obtain descaling salts direct from Sofnol Ltd., Greenwich, London, S.E. The materials above mentioned can be obtained from any firm of laboratory suppliers, such as Messrs. Griffen & Tatlock, Ltd., Kemble Street, Kingsway, London. Hydrochloric acid is quite cheap, but its rail transit is costly. Only the impure or technical acid need be used. Acetic acid at a similar dilution can be used instead. It is milder in action and less likely to attack metal.

Apart from dilute acetic or hydrochloric acids, you can use almost any alkaline solution for descaling purposes, such solutions including those of caustic soda, washing soda (sodium carbonate), sodium metasilicate and trisodium phosphate. You will be able to obtain the latter salts from Laporte Ltd., Luton, Beds.

Tar Oil Winter Wash

COULD you give me information for making tar oil winter wash for the spraying of fruit trees in winter?—H. W. Reed (Bucks).

THE tar oil washes to which you refer were first introduced from Germany in 1921. They were so successful that they have now developed into many types, depending on the precise tar oil which they contain.

On an average, all these washes contain 10 parts (by vol.) of any light tar oil (obtained from any tar distillers or gasworks) dissolved in 80 parts of paraffin or white spirit. This tar oil wash is sometimes sprayed neat on to the winter barks of the trees, or, sometimes, the oil, made as above, is stirred into soapy water, about a 50-50 mixture being used. In this case, it is essential for the mixture to be kept well stirred up, otherwise it will quickly separate into two layers, one of oil, the other of water.

Domestic Hot Water Installation

PLEASE tell me how an expansion pipe is fitted to a hot water system where the supply is off the mains. Is it necessary to install a tank and have gravity supply?—Daniel Keehan (Co. Limerick).

IN reply to your several questions, we think that the best thing we can do is to give you the enclosed layout of the usual domestic type of hot water installation. We think you will find all the information you require in this sketch. Note particularly that the hot water cylinder must be on a higher level than the fire boiler. Also, that the cold water supply cistern must be on a higher level than the hot water cylinder in order to effect a gravity flow of cold water to the latter. The expansion pipe which you mention is merely the curved pipe which bends over the cold water cistern. Its purpose is to accommodate any undue expansion of hot

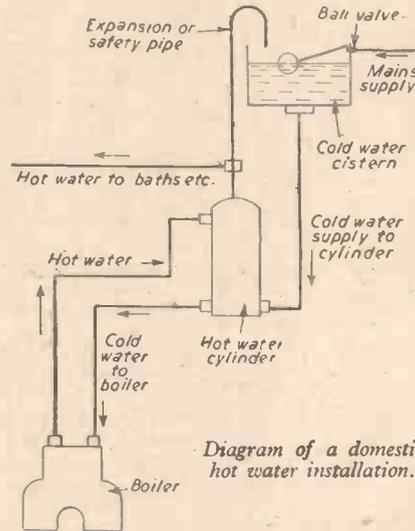


Diagram of a domestic hot water installation.

water in the cylinder and to allow the surplus water to be emptied into the cistern.

It is not absolutely essential to install a gravity water supply when the water is taken from the mains. Usually, however, this is done, as it should be in your case.

Damaged Film Perforations

I WISH to make a printer for making duplicate films of positive 8mm ciné films. As the claw striking edges of the perforations of the films I wish to duplicate have been damaged, and because of the matter of reversal involved, I assume that the film will have to be run through in the reverse direction to that normally projected, and that the printer will have to be an optical one. Can you please assist me?—Major F. van Niekerk (South Africa).

YOUR suggestion for a direct optical printing of the film in the reverse direction to the normal one is a sound scheme always provided that you can make certain of strict equality of exposure of the sequence of frames. In fact, from what you say, using your damaged film as it is at present, there is no other certain method.

The alternative is to reconstitute the damaged perforations of the positive film by careful repair work on the film. This is a tedious task, but it will render you able to make a duplicate print of the film in the normal manner. In a nutshell, what you have to do is to cut out from a piece of clear celluloid an entire perforation which is then cemented down over the damaged perforation. Or, perhaps, you may be able to find a clear strip of such perforations which could be cemented down over the damaged strip, using any clean film cement for the purpose. The slight streaks and markings shown by the presence of the dried cement will not show in the printed copy provided that the printing light falls flat on the film and is not focused obliquely thereon from one side.

Spraying Equipment and Explosions

I HAVE a two-cylinder piston type compressor feeding air into a small tank to which I have fitted a 0-100 lb. per sq. in. pressure gauge, and with a pressure release (spring loaded) adjustable valve at lowest point of the air receiver.

A friend has warned me that a small spot of grease can cause an explosion by entering oxygen flame cutting cylinders, so there is risk in connection with compressed air plant, due to the pressure and concentrated oxygen content in the apparatus.

The pressure I propose to use would be between 35-50 lb. per sq. in.

I have filled the sump of the compressor with sewing machine oil (to a suitable level). I have been advised the oil will not "froth." Is this oil suitable and what are the chances of an explosion?—G. Staples (Edgware).

WE do not consider that there is the least danger of an explosion occurring in your spraying equipment. Your pressures are far too low, and you seem to have provided quite adequately for automatic pressure release. It is true that small amounts of grease or oil can cause severe explosion or detonation in contact with compressed oxygen in the pure state, but you must remember that you are not proposing to work with pure oxygen at any pressure, whilst, as regards oil, the latter is an inherent constituent of all good paint, and you will not, therefore, be able to get away from it. Remember, too, that compressed air is commercially filled into cylinders at pressures far exceeding that of 100 lb. per sq. in., which is to be your maximum.

In general, there is absolutely no risk of explosion or detonation in your paint-spraying equipment. If you want to reduce the amount of frothing of any oil which you may be using, this is easily done by adding to the oil a few drops of octyl alcohol, a clear liquid which may nowadays be obtained from most chemical suppliers, as, for example, Messrs. Griffen and Tatlock, Ltd., Kemble Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. We think that the oil which you propose to use is rather thin for the work in view. A slightly thicker oil would be more suitable and would give rise to less wear of the parts, but in no case would explosion risk arise from the use of a low flash-point oil or from catalytic detonation of oil vapour in an atmosphere of compressed oxygen.

Oil for Pottery Underglaze Decoration

I WISH to make my own oil for mixing dry colours for pottery painting—the articles are to be fired after being painted. I should be grateful if you could tell me the nature of the oil used. I have been experimenting with raw linseed oil and oil of cloves, but this mixture is not satisfactory.—B. Lidderdale (Nelson).

THE usual oil for pottery underglaze decoration is a mixture of equal parts of high-grade raw linseed oil and genuine turpentine, as little of the oil mixture as possible being used for the grinding of the colours. The separate oils can be obtained from any dealer in artists' materials, or you may be able to obtain a specially-compounded oil for your purpose from Messrs. Wengers, Ltd., Etruria, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, or from Dryad, Ltd., St. Nicholas Street, Leicester.

If you use a linseed oil containing oil of cloves you will not get good results, for oil of cloves is not a drying oil. It will not dry properly under heat influence and will always tend to leave a sticky film.

SPARKS' DATA SHEETS

are the Safest, Simplest and Finest Constructional Sheets of Guaranteed and Tested Radio Designs.

If you are one of the many who want a **REALLY EFFICIENT PORTABLE** then your quest is over if you care to send

3/3

For the Sparks' Data Sheet of **THE "ECLIPSE"** A Tried, Tested and Guaranteed Design.

THE "ECLIPSE"

Is a 4-valve all-dry battery superhet, covering medium- and long-waves, and completely self-contained. The circuit is

RIGHT UP TO DATE

Latest type low-consumption valves. Neat and compact "Personal" type of case.

SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION

A new layout is used in the 27" x 20" crystal clear Data Sheet to ensure utmost clarity of the wiring, etc., and 5 F/Scap Pages of detailed instructions are provided.

In addition to the above there are also

30 GUARANTEED DESIGNS

available for Sets and Amplifiers. Send a 2½d. stamp for my Latest List.

COMPONENTS AND DRILLED CHASSIS SUPPLIED

L. ORMOND SPARKS (M)
48A, HIGH ST., SWANAGE, DORSET.

FRENCH—SPANISH GERMAN—ITALIAN

Learned in Six Months by Pelman Method I have derived great benefit from Part I, in fact I believe that with no other system would so much progress have been made, as the time at my disposal has been both limited and irregular. Thanking you for the care with which your Institute has corrected my work sheets, and for a very enjoyable course. (G.P.643)

THIS letter is typical of thousands received from readers who are learning languages by the Pelman method, which has revolutionised language teaching.

This wonderful method enables you to learn French in French, Spanish in Spanish, German in German, and Italian in Italian, without using a word of English. The method is so simple that even a child can understand it. Grammatical complexities are eliminated and the whole of the instruction is given through the post.

Reduced fees for Her Majesty's Forces.

The Pelman method is explained in four little books, one for each language: French, Spanish, German, Italian (Also Courses in Afrikaans and Urdu) State which book you want and it will be sent to you by return, together with a specimen lesson, gratis and post free.

POST THIS FREE COUPON TO-DAY

Pelman Languages Institute, 130, Norfolk Mansions, Wigmore St., London, W.1.

Please send details of Pelman method of learning:

French, German, Spanish, Italian (Cross out three of these)

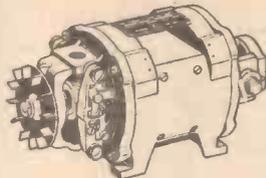
Name

Address

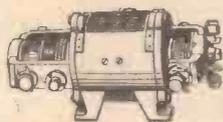
Clydesdale Prices slashed

SUITABLE AS UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC MOTORS

For 200-250v. A.C. or D.C. mains. By simple external wiring, full data supplied. New method gives better than 1/6th H.P. with MG29 or approx. 1/3 H.P. with MG30.



Motor Generator type 29, as generator, Input 24v. 16A. Output 1200v. 200mA. Dimensions: 11in. x 5 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. Ask for A/H880. **17/6** each. Carriage Paid.



Motor Generator type 30. Ref.: 10K/21. Input 9.3 volts, 23 amps Output 7.2 volts, 13 amps, 255 volts, 110mA. Size 12in. x 5 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. Approx. 1/3 H.P. Ask for A/H488. **15/-** each. Carriage Paid.

AIR POSITION IND. UNIT MK. 1, Ref.: 6B/248.

Contains: 4 Rev. Counters with reset knobs, each reading 0-9999 Revs., also Small Selsyn Motor, Dial Lamp 24v. 6w. D.B.C. with holder. On/Off Toggle Switch, Push Switch, plus a host of gears and worm drives. Unit mounted on Diecast Aluminium Frame with metal casing. Overall size, 12in. x 8in. x 6in. Ask for A/H913. **22/6** each. Carriage Paid. **EX. R.A.F. SIGNAL LAMP, TYPE 2, 5A/2384.**

With a 1 1/2in. deep, 4 1/2in. diam. reflector and a 12v. 30w. pre-focus lamp. Alignment sights with a rubber eye-piece, two handle grips on the carrier frame, trigger lever on right hand grip, also 6ft. of rubber covered ducel cable terminated with a 2 pin 2A plug. In transit case 9 1/2in. x 8in. x 6 1/2in. Ask for A/H530. **8/6** each. Post Paid. **ROTARY PUMP, 24v. D.C. 2.5 amps. Ref.: 5U/2492.**

1 1/2in. Bore inlet, 1 1/2in. Bore outlet. 4 1/2in. flange for connecting to tank. Ideal for pumping oil, petrol, water, etc. Diecast constructions with brass rotor blades. Dimensions: 4 1/2in. x 7in. x 7 1/2in. Weight 5 lbs. Ask for A/H944. **35/-** each. Post Paid.

STILL AVAILABLE AS DETAILED IN PREVIOUS ISSUES.

F24 AIRCRAFT CAMERA in Transit Case. with 5in. f/4 lens. Ask for A/H302. **£4.19.6** each. Carriage Paid. with 3in. f/2.8 lens. Ask for A/H300. **£3.19.6** each. Carriage Paid.

14in. f/5.6 LENS for F24 CAMERA. Ask for A/H563. **£6.19.6** each. Carriage Paid.

PLOTTER FIELD Mk. IV, Ref.: OS.739A. Ask for A/H864. **9/11** each. Post Paid.

EX. R.N. DISTRIBUTION BOARDS 250 volts, 15 amp. 3 Way. Simplex. Ask for A/H949, 8/8 each. Post Paid. Sandalite Duplex. Ask for A/H950, 8/6 each. Post Paid. M.E.M. Kantaric. Ask for A/H951, 8/8 each. Post Paid.

BRASS GLANDS

1/3 each, Post Paid.

Order direct from: — **CLYDESDALE SUPPLY CO. LTD.** 2, BRIDGE STREET GLASGOW - C.5
Phone: South 2706/9

DO YOU SOLDER?
Then you need a "BRITINOL" or "REX" Spirit Blowlamp. The "Britinol" Blowlamp, as illustrated, burns methylated spirit and gives a 3-4 inch flame that will heat a small soldering iron in under a minute. Prices: "Britinol" Pocket Blowlamp, 7/-, "REX" Round Bench Blowlamp, 7/6. From Halfords Branches or Tool-Dealers, or direct from the makers, **BI-METALS (Britinol) LTD., St. Mary's Works, Bridge Rd., London, N.9.** Phone: TOTtenham 9413. S.A.E. for List.

CHEMISTRY APPARATUS
Send 2½d. stamp for **COMPLETE PRICE LIST**

Booklets:
"Experiments" 10½d.
"Formulas" 10½d.
"Home Chemistry" 2/3 Post Paid.

BECK (Scientific Dept. A.)
60 HIGH STREET,
Stoke Newington, London, N.16

IMPETUS Precision PLANERS
Circular safety type cutter-head High quality tempered steel knives. Tables mounted on machined inclined ways. Ground table-surfaces. Fences adjustable to 45 deg. **£9.10.0**

Motorised, £18.10.0. 6 in. MODEL 228.10.0. Motorised £44.0.0. Send for Catalogues of other 'Impetus' Products. **JOHN P. M. S. STEEL, Dept. 50, BINGLEY, YORKS.**
Phone: BINGLEY 3551 (4 lines).

BINOCULAR - SPECS, 15/-

200 only brand-new folding binocular-spectacles. Specially made by well-known manufacturer for Sports, Outdoor Events, Theatres, Television, etc. Worn like spectacles (leaving your hands free) they bring the scene right up to you crystal clear, with no distractions. Individual eyepiece focusing. Size folded, 5 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. Strong, light-weight and reliable. Should last a lifetime. Sent by return on receipt of Cheque, P.O. or Cash for 16/6 (includes 1/6 post, etc.) C.O.D. 1/- extra. Send to-day: **HASTINGS RADIO CO., 18, Norman Rd., St. Leonards, Sussex**

AT LAST!! YOU CAN AFFORD A "WOLF CUB" ELECTRIC DRILL

LOOK!!

17/6 IS ALL WE NEED

from you to secure. Balance can be paid by either 6 monthly payments of 3/11 or 8 monthly payments of 1/3/4 (Cash Price £5.19.6), and you may add Accessories to it on the same basis. Send your P.O. today with name and address in Block Letters to: — **LAFCO COMPOUNDS LTD., DEPT. P.M.1., 26 BRIGHTON RD., SUTTON, SURREY** Phone: VIG 6628/9.

BUYING NEW EQUIPMENT?

First consult our new **1/0 BUYER'S GUIDE** Post Free (returnable)

T. GARNER & SON LTD., Hand and Machine Tool Division, 6-8 Primrose Hill, BARNSELY. Phone: 2908.

RADIO SUPPLY CO. (LEEDS) LTD.

(DEPT. S),
32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. over £1. Postage 1/1 extra under £1; 1/9 extra under £3.

All Goods guaranteed. Catalogue 6d. S.A.E. enquiries.

CONVERT YOUR BATTERY RECEIVER TO A.C. MAINS.

R.S.C. BATTERY CONVERTER KIT. A complete kit of parts for the construction of a unit which will replace both H.T. Battery and L.T. Accumulator where 200-250 v. A.C. Mains supply is available. Outputs fully smoothed are 120 v., 90 v., 60 v., 40 mA. and 2 v. at 0.4 a. to 1 amp. for all normal Battery Receivers. Only 48/9. Or assembled ready for use 8/9 extra.

R.S.C. BATTERY SPERSERDER KIT.—All parts to assemble a unit (housed in metal case approx. 5 1/2 x 4 x 1 1/2in.) to replace H.T. and L.T. Batteries in ALL DRY RECEIVERS when mains supply of 200-250 v. A.C. is available. Outputs fully smoothed 90 v. 10 mA., 1.4 v. 250 mA. For 4 valve sets only 35/9, or ready for use 42/6.

COLLARO ELECTRIC GRAMOPHONE UNITS.—For A.C. Mains, 200-250 v. input. Fitted with crystal Pick-up, plays standard 7, 10 or 12in. records. Brand New, cartoned. Limited number at only £3/19/6, plus 5/- carr.

COLLARO 3-SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS.—Type RC/3/521, with crystal pick-up (2 plug-in heads) for long playing or standard records. Plays ten 7, 10, or 12in. records, not intermixed. For A.C. Mains 200-250 v. input. Limited number at approx. half list price. Brand New, cartoned. £9/15/-, carr. 5/-.

PLESSEY 3-SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER.—Plays 8 records, 10in. and 12in. Intermixed at 78 r.p.m. or 10 records 10in. and 12in. Int. at 33 1/3 r.p.m. or 10 records 7in. Int. at 33 1/3 r.p.m. or 8 records 7in. at 45 r.p.m. Complete with Crystal Pick-up with duo-point alloy stylus. Plays approx. 2,000 records on each stylus. 2 years average use. For mains 200-250 v. supply. Brand New, cartoned. Limited supply at well under half list price. Buy now at £9/19/6, plus 5/- carr.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGER KITS.—For A.C. mains. 200-230-250 v. operation. Kit comprises Mains Transformer, F.W. Selenium Rectifier Fuses, Fuseholders, etc., and Loured Black Crackle Case.

6 v. 2 a. 26/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 a. 31/9
6 v. or 12 v. 4 a. 49/9
Supplied assembled and tested, 6/9 ex.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

2/6 v. 1/2 a. H.W. 1/9
6/12 v. 1/2 a. H.W. 2/9
6/12 v. 1 a. F.W. (Bridge) 5/11
6/12 v. 2 a. F.W. (Bridge) 9/9
6/12 v. 4 a. F.W. (Bridge) 14/9
6/12 v. 6 a. F.W. (Bridge) 19/9
90 v. 40 mA. H.W. 3/9
150 v. 40 mA. H.W. 3/9
250 v. 50 mA. H.W. 5/9
250 v. 100 mA. H.W. 8/9
350 v. 50 mA. H.W. 7/9

R.S.C. FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS.—Primaries 200-250 v. A.C. 50 c/s. 6.3 v. 1/5 a., 5/9; 12 v. 1 a., 7/11; 6.3 v. 2 a., 7/6; 12 v. 3 a., 17/6; 6.3 v. 3 a., 9/9; 24 v. 1.5 a., 17/6; 0-4-6.3 v. 2 a., 7/9.

R.S.C. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Primaries 200-230-250 v. A.C. 50 c/s. 0-9-15 v. 1.5 a., 12/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a., 22/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a., 16/9; 0-4-9-15-24 v. 3 a., 22/9.

EX. GOV. ACCUMULATORS (NEW).—2 v. 16 A.H. with Non-spill Vents, 5/9.

EX. GOV. AUTO-TRANSFORMERS.—60 c/s. 15-10-5-0-215-235 v. 200 watts, 25/9. Double wound 10-0-10-210-230 v. to 5-0-115-125 v. or reverse 200 watts, 25/9. Double wound 10-0-200-220-240 v. to 10-0-270-290-310 v. or reverse 200 watts, 27/9.

Bargains from SHERMAN'S

All items carriage paid and Money back guarantee.

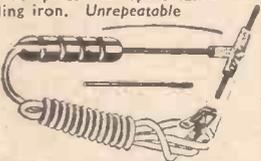
HIGH PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE

Complete with 0-3000 lbs. per sq. inch pressure gauge. Suitable for Compressors, cylinders of gas, etc. Brand new 8/6

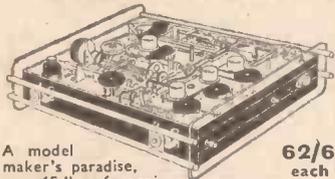


EZEE ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

Can be used for welding, brazing and soldering from normal 6 or 12 v. battery as in a car. Complete with spare carbon rod and welding iron. Unrepeatable at 25/-



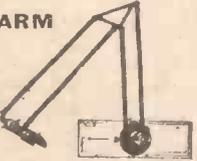
BOMB SIGHT COMPUTER



A model maker's paradise, over 65 lbs. of magnificently made gears, driving shafts, bearings, miniature motor, repeater motor, gyroscopes, etc. All in wooden case 24 x 22 x 1 1/2 in. high which is ideal as a tool box 62/6 each

DRAWING ARM

Complete with 36 in. rail for attaching to drawing Board. A draughting machine without any modifications. Imperial size 25/- Double elephant size, with rail 30/-



SET OF TWIST DRILLS

9 drills 1/16 in. to 1/2 in. complete with plastic case and stand. Brand new. 4/6



APOLLO SPRAY GUN

Ideal for model maker & handyman. Will spray paints, insecticides, etc. Will work from foot pump, spare car tyre, compressor, etc. New and boxed. 15/-

OHMMETER

Four scales, 2 1/2 in. dia., reading 0-5,000 ohms 0-60 m.A., 0-1.5 v., 0-3 v., suitable for continuity testing. Will operate from 15 v. battery, strong case, with full instructions engraved on back. Brand new. Carrying sling 1/- extra. 19/6



STEEL SPINDLE

15 in. long. Complete with 1/2 in. capacity three-jaw chuck, 4-speed pulley. Ideal tool for circular saw, grinder, polisher. 37/6

Send 3d. for Bargain List. Cash With Order. C.O.D. 1/- extra. *Phone orders accepted.

(PM8) 479, HARROW RD. LONDON, W.10 LADbroke 1718

SHERMAN'S SUPPLY COMPANY

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO. OFFER:

BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS, contains a wealth of high grade items, such as 3 motors, gyroscope, various complicated mechanisms, bearings and gears of all kinds, counters, levels, vacuum capsules, etc., etc., originally cost hundreds of £s., our price, 40/- carriage 10/- Scot. 12/6; N.I. 15/- **PROJECTION UNITS**, consists of an enclosed lamp house, with 24 v. 15 watt lamp, polished reflector, mount, fitted 2 lenses, one an "Achromatic" F 3.5, 40 mm. dia., the other a concave/convex ground glass lens, exceptional value, 10/- post 1/- **ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS**, 32 mfd. 450 v.w., by Zenith, Micamold, etc., brand new and guaranteed, cartons of 25, 20/-, post paid. **TOOL CASES**, fine quality wood all 1/2 in. thick, size internal 19 1/2 in. x 6 in. x 7 in. deep, hinged top lid fitted clasps, steel carrying handles, bottom hinged, steel or 180 lbs. pressure gauge, new boxed, well worth 60/- our price, 10/-, post 2/- **ELECTRIC REV. COUNTERS**, has A.C. motor, magnetic clutch, ball-races, dial and hairspring loaded pointer, in bakelite cases with glass front, 5/-, post 1/- **"K" TYPE CYLINDER LOCKS**, deadlocking and thiefproof, has 7 concentric tumblers, instead of the usual 5 in line, interchangeable with ordinary cylinder locks, for right or left-hand doors, complete with all fittings and 2 keys, instructional booklet, 1st price, 18/6, our price new boxed 5/-, post 1/- 2 for 10/-, post paid. **PLESSEY SHADED POLE MOTORS**, 200/250 v. A.C. mains, as used on the 3-speed gram. unit, size 3 in. x 3 in. x 2 1/2 in. 1st price, 36/-, our price, new boxed, 12/6, post 1/2 **RADIO INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSORS**, metal cased with cover 4-section type, includes H.F. chokes and 350 v. conds., simple input and output connections, new boxed, worth 25/-, our price, 3/6, post 1/- **LIGHTER PARTS**, cartons of 60 new parts, includes fine-cut wheels, springs, stems, bearings, frames, etc., enough parts to nearly complete 4 high grade lighters, well worth 15/-, our price 2/6, post 4d. **ERIE CAR PLUG SUPPRESSORS**, standard 15,000-ohm, for car radio, TV. suppression, easier starting, usual price, 2/6, our price, set of 4 brand new, 3/-, post 3d.; 7/6 doz., post 6d.; 72/- gross, post 2/- **TELEPHONE SETS**, consists of 2 combined microphones and receivers, 20ft. twin connecting flex, provides perfect 2-way communication (up to 1 mile with extra flex), self energised, no battery required, complete, ready for use, brand new boxed, 12/6, post 1/2 **BUZZERS**, 3-5 v. high note, platinum contacts, knob note control, new unused, fraction of original cost, 5/-, post 9d. **AIR COMPRESSORS** (Romeo) rotary vane type, develops constant 40/50 lbs. using a 1/2 h.p. motor, size less shaft 6 in. long, 4 in. x 4 in. dia., fitted 2 in. long 1/2 in. dia. shaft, new boxed cartons, 20/-, post 2/- **AERIALS**, fishing rod type, consists of three 4-ft. screw-in sections, total length 12ft., makes an ideal fishing rod, new, unused, 6/8, carriage 1/3 **D.C. SERIES MOTORS** 12/24 v. 15 amp., fitted 1/2 in. dia. shaft, size less shaft 6 1/2 in. long 3 1/2 in. dia., weight 9 lbs., a very superior motor costing many 2s. our price new, unused, 7/6, post 2/- **T.R.S. FLEXIBLE** 250 v. 10 amp. twin 16/012 rubber covered circular, approx. 1 1/2 in. dia., usual price 1/6 to 1/8 yds., our price 25 yds., 15/-, post 1/8; 50 yds., 27/6, post 2/-; 100 yds., 50/-, carriage 4/-, sample free. **VARIABLE RHEOSTATS**, wire wound on ceramic, laminated wiper, 50 ohms at 1 amp., easily altered to 12.5 ohms at 2 amps. new boxed, 5/-, post 1/- **A.C./D.C. MOTORS**, fully laminated series, 24 v. D.C. 40/50 v. A.C. at 1 amp., size 3 in. long 2 1/2 in. dia., 1 in. shaft, an ideal motor for sewing machines, mixers, etc., etc., brand new, worth 50/-, our price, 10/-, post 1/2 **BUNI UNIVERSAL SWITCHES**, a 250 v. 5 amp. A.C. bakelite moulded twin press switch, press on and press off, new boxed with various circuit diagrams, usual price, 4/6, our price, 1/8, post 4d. **BRECH MECHANISMS**, a lever actuated revolving magazine to hold 5 cartridges, electric firing device, hydraulic check, etc., used for engine starting, brand new originally cost £20, our price, 10/-, post 2/- **RELAYS G.P.O. TYPE** 600, 1,000 ohms, slug at armature end, 1 make, 1 break, platinum contacts, new unused, 5/6, post 4d.

Many other bargains to offer: send 6d. for current lists.

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO. MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17. Tel. HAR 3108

Accurate mileage at a glance



Precision built with watch-like accuracy, neat, light and strong, records up to 10,000 miles and then repeats. Complete with striker and rust-proofed hub spindle bracket. Chromium plated finish. Price 7/6

FOR 24" 26" 27" & 28" WHEELS

LUCAS

"King of the Road" **CYCLOMETER**

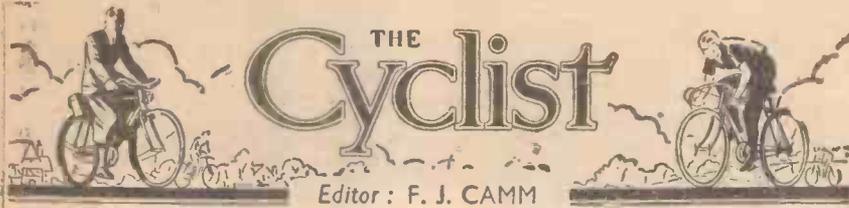
JOSEPH LUCAS (CYCLE ACCESSORIES) LTD • CHESTER ST • BIRMINGHAM 6

Telephone: MUSEUM 9594

H. FRANKS

58-60, New Oxford St., London, W.C.1 One Minute from

Tottenham Court Rd. Station
INFINITELY VARIABLE SPEED GEAR BOXES, fitted 1/2 in. dia. shafts, mounted in ball-race, adjustable torque, reversible, overall size 5 in. x 5 in. x 4 in. approx. Precision made, 47/6 each.
DITTO Smaller type, overall size 3 in. x 3 in. approx. 40/- each.
PRECISION DIFFERENTIAL GEAR UNITS, fitted 1/2 in. dia. spindle, 48 D.P. Gears, size 2 1/2 in. diam., 1 in. deep, 8/- each.
"SPERRY'S" 1700 H.P. 15-VOLT A.C. CONSTANT SPEED MOTORS, 3,000 r.p.m. governor controlled, continuous ratings, size 5 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 3 in., 4 in. diam. spindle, 40/- each.
12/24 VOLTS HOOVER BLOWER MOTORS, Ref. 10K3/115, as recommended for car heaters in a recent issue. Price 27/6 each.
MINIATURE CLOCK - WORK TIMERS, variable, 10 seconds to 3 minutes. Ideal for model work, photographic timing, etc. With slight modification for 15 mins. full wind, size 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 9/16 in., 3/6 each.
VARIABLE RHEOSTATS, graduated 1-amp. to 2 amps., 45 ohms, ideal for chargers, voltage control, etc. Ref. 50/723. Fitted in bakelite case, 4 in. square, 1 1/2 in. deep, 12/6 each.
SWITCH BOX UNITS, fitted 200 ohm, 1-amp. and 80-ohm, 1/10 amp. dimmers, on/off switch, etc. Ideal for model control work, fitted on bakelite panel 6 in. x 4 in. Ref. 52/733. 5/-
BECK 35mm. optical slits, slit variable, overall length 5 1/2 in., max. diam. 1 in., min. diam. 1 in., unused, 55/- each.
"DALLMEYER" 16mm. L516 2 1/2 in. PROJECTOR LENSES, fitted in chrome barrel, 2 1/2 in. long, 1 1/2 in. diam., new, unused, 47/6 each.
RECTIFIER UNITS, input 200/250 volts, a.c., 50 cycles, output 24 volts d.c. 3i amp. Ref. 52/733. 5/-
TUFNOL PULLEYS, fitted ball-races, external diam., 2 1/2 in., internal diam. 3/16 in., 2/9 each, 30/- per doz.
DITTO, 4 1/2 in. external, 1 1/2 in. internal, 5/- each, 55/- per doz. 2,000 of both types available.
MINIATURE IMPULSE MOTORS, suitable for operating models, switches, etc., operates off 4/6v. a.c./d.c. and is very powerful for its size. Price 8/6 each.
PORTABLE FIELD TELEPHONE SETS, type D, fitted handset extra headset, tuned buzzer, etc., £5/10/- the pair.
LIGHT QUALITY ex-A.M. VACUUM PUMPS, size 6 in. x 4 in. x 4 in. approx. Flange mounting, weight 5 lb., spline shaft 2 in. long 1/2 in. diameter; needs a 1 h.p. motor to drive same. Price 37/6 each.
WESTINGHOUSE RECTIFIER SETS, size 288 G.P.O., input 200/250 volts a.c., 50 cycles, output 50 volts d.c., 1i amps. (carriage 10/-), 70/-
SYNCHRONOUS CLOCK UNITS, Self-starting 200/250 v. a.c. 50 cycle, fitted Sangamo motors consumption 24 watts, size 2 1/2 in. diam. 2 in. deep geared 1 rev. 60 mins. friction reset. Ideal movements for electric clocks. With gear train and 5 in. hands. Price 22/6 each, post paid.
"BULL" CAPACITOR MOTOR START INDUCTION MOTORS, 230/250 volt a.c., 50 cys. Speed 1,425 r.p.m., 1 1/2 in. diam. spindle reversible. Ideal for projectors, etc., £3/12/6 each.
HAND GENERATOR POWER UNITS, output 6 volts d.c. at 3 1/2 amps., for charging. These are unused and housed in metal cabinet, 1 1/2 in. x 10 in. x 7 in., 47/6 each.
6-VOLT LAMP RELAYS, with 2 break contacts, fitted 4-way Jones socket, 3/- each; 40/- per doz.
SANGAMO MOTOR UNITS, MODEL 7, final speed 1 rev. per 7 days, 200/250 v. a.c. 50 cycles, 30/- each.
EX-AIR MIN. GEAR PUMPS, Type RFP/1, made by Rolls-Royce, size approx. 6 x 6 1/2 x 5 in. Price 30/- each, post paid.
STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS, input 150/230 v. a.c., 50 cycles, output 4.2, 4.3 v. 10 amps. Ideal for low voltage soldering, 55/- each.
SELECTORS, Type 15K/13045, fitted cam-operated contacts, 2 1/2 in. plastic gear, 12/24 volts d.c. operated, 8/6 each.
AIR PRESSURE OPERATED CONTACTING UNITS, housed in bakelite cases, Ref. No. 255/45, 9/- post 6d.
ROTARY RHEOSTATS, 74 ohms, 6 1/2 amps., 25/- each.
ALTIMETERS, Ref. 6A/1537. Ideal for conversion to barometers, etc., 7/6 each.
AIR TEMPERATURE GAUGES, Ref. No. 6A/510, fitted Mercury in Steel Capillary Tube, Transmitting type. Reading -50/0/50+ Centigrade. Suitable for etc., 18/6
SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS, 200/250 v. a.c. 50 cys. with gear-trains. Final speed 1 rev. per hour. Ex-Time Operated Units by well-known makers, size 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Price 27/6 post paid.
FULL MAILING LIST PRICE 6D.



VOL. XXII

MAY, 1954

No. 384

All letters should be addressed to the Editor, "THE CYCLIST," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Phone: Temple Bar 4363

Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London

COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

By F. J. C.

U.C.I. Restore N.C.U. Recognition

THE recent U.C.I. Congress decided to restore sole recognition of the N.C.U., which a year ago it had lost to the B.L.R.C., because of the petulant tactics of N.C.U. delegates in walking out of the meeting. Whilst this new decision limits the authority of the B.L.R.C., its year of grace when it became the sole authority on mass start has enabled it to gain in stature and to enhance its prestige. For to-day the B.L.R.C. retains control of Britain's professional road men and under the joint agreement also the bigger proportion of amateur road racing.

This *volte-face* of the U.C.I. is typical of cycling politics in this country. Indeed, it was to be expected that the N.C.U. would not take its defeat lying down. That it has lost prestige notwithstanding the new accord is beyond all doubt, for in this country it must play second fiddle to the B.L.R.C., although so far as international events are concerned it is secondary to the N.C.U. The latter has stated through its president that it will grant licences to every League member who wishes to ride abroad, and this was the trump card used in the lobbying campaign which, again in strict accord with cycling politics, preceded the meeting. Both parties canvassed for support. The League indeed was pressing for a further year so that an entirely independent body could be formed. It is a pity that this was not granted.

In many respects both sides are back where they were, and so far from healing the breach, the recent decision is likely to widen it, for unless wiser counsel prevails each side will seek to strengthen its position, the N.C.U. to be the chief controller of professional road sport in this country and the B.L.R.C. to regain its lost position as the pre-eminent body. We are not surprised that the Italians, who last year supported the League, this year opposed them. The British nation has had experience of that turncoat policy.

It is now for the League to remodel its policy and to present a more united front than it has done hitherto.

The B.L.R.C. has asked the N.C.U. and R.T.T.C. to agree to an emergency meeting of the Joint Committee, in order that Clause 6c of the Tripartite Agreement can be implemented without further delay. This may have taken place by the time this issue is published. This clause relates to the formation of an overall body to accept U.C.I. recognition. This overall body should have been brought into being by December 31st, 1953, but at the request of the N.C.U. and the R.T.T.C., the B.L.R.C. agreed not to press for its formation immediately.

In view of the fact that the N.C.U. is now trying to use to its own advantage the U.C.I. affiliation accorded to it by the Joint Agreement under Clause 6a, the B.L.R.C. feels that it can no longer delay pressing for the implementation of Clause 6c.

Until such time as this overall body comes

into being, the B.L.R.C. has the right, under Clause 8 of the Agreement, to issue its own International Racing Licence, and to accept invitations for events abroad.

Nonsense from the U.S.A.

THE Bicycle Institute of America, through its safety committee, recently stated that British bicycles are the cause of a growing accident rate in the United States. We are not as yet in possession of the evidence from which they have drawn this nonsensical conclusion which has caused some flutterings in the dovescotes of British bicycle manufacturers. The director of the B.C.M.U. had no comment to make on the report except to say that he could not credit that a responsible American association can have made such a wild, inaccurate allegation. He went on to say: "This safety committee is quoted as criticising the brakes of British bicycles because, they say, these need constant adjustment which the young people of America are unwilling to make. Well, then, British bicycles have been in production for more than 50 years. They are accepted today by almost every market in the world, and their fittings, including of course the brakes which are the result of years of development, are generally accepted as second to none. No criticism of them has come from any other quarter of the globe.

"Our British bicycles do very heavy duty in many parts of the world, notably in British West Africa, India and Malaya, where they have to stand up to extremely rough treatment. When I was recently in India, for example, I noticed that it was the rule rather

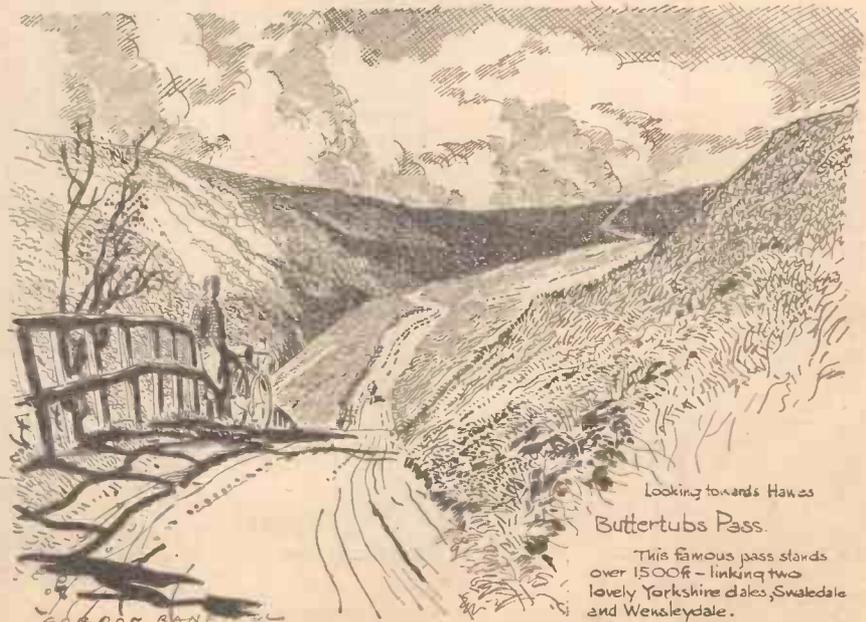
than the exception for a bicycle to carry two fully-grown adults. If the so-called 'delicate' mechanism of our bicycles can triumphantly survive the treatment it gets from the natives of Africa and elsewhere, it can surely stand up to the youth of the United States.

"The fact is that bicycle manufacturers in the United States hardly seem to believe their own safety committee, for they themselves are now producing in increasing quantities bicycles of 'European type' which follow almost exactly the standard British design, and indeed often incorporate British components. Moreover, the most popular standard U.S. bicycle model is fitted with only one brake whereas every British bicycle has two."

The Cycle Show—A Suggestion

THE Queen has graciously consented to be Patron of this year's Cycle and Motor-Cycle Show at Earl's Court, November 13th to 20th.

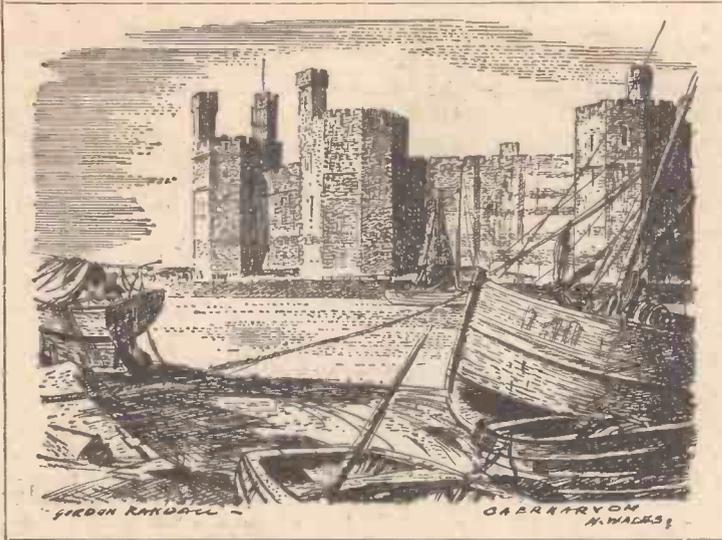
It would be an excellent idea if the Bicycle Manufacturers' Union offered prizes for models of bicycles, both modern and vintage, and set aside a special Show stand for their exhibition at the show. The Auto-cycle Union has already announced details of its competitions for motorists and motor-cyclists, but it seems to us that the bicycle as the progenitor of the motor-cycle should not be overlooked. It is not too late to arrange details for such a competition. We think, however, that a rule should be included specifying the scale so that the exhibit will give an impression of relative sizes. The A.C.U. omitted this important detail and competitors are merely limited to a length of 10in.



Looking towards Hawes

Buttertubs Pass.

This famous pass stands over 1500ft - linking two lovely Yorkshire dales, Swaledale and Wensleydale.



The great castle of Caernarvon dating from the 13th century.

Buck Up

WHATEVER manufacturers may be thinking of the future of the bicycle, it seems true that many dealers are pondering the question with a tinge of dismay. Why is this? I think so many of our retail friends, having done quite well out of the industry and its customers, have slipped into the easy way of travel and allowed themselves to be divorced from the spirit of cycling. Their enthusiasm has tamed and they have forgotten the thrills of the pastime and grown old in action as well as spirit.

At seventy-five I am not inclined to be critical of age, but I think I can understand how it happens and why, and I, for one, am sorry; sorry because cycling is a game all of us who have the pleasure of activity can play to the end of the story. I know, of course, the trade of the bicycle is dependent on its cheapness and its utility, a fact which its severest critics cannot deny, but beyond and above that is the game of riding for the sheer pleasure of silent travel and complete freedom of movement in time and distance. The spirit of cycling as I feel it must be part of the make-up of the individual, but that it will grow with the passage of the years and become all important in the desire to retain activity in cycling is not to be doubted.

I am a cyclist because I love the pastime; I am sometimes a motorist because it is convenient, a utilitarian motorist, as it were, and a pleasure cyclist. There is no doubt about the latter, and much about the former from my point of view.

The Old Adam

I SOMETIMES wonder how far jealousy and its satisfaction has made power travel so popular—for pleasure. Certainly the motor trade has banked on that very human failing and got away with it. The Smiths buy a new car, and the Joneses, not to be outdone, follow suit. That is happening in thousands of cases, and, unfortunately, the bicycle is afterwards forgotten.

I do not blame the folk concerned if they can afford it and find any sense of satisfaction in the change; but why give up cycling? Anyhow, a man ought not, in his own interests, let himself run to seed because he has a motor vehicle, and if he does then you can take it from me he will sooner or later be sorry. To lose old habits of health value and quiet pleasure for the sake of new ones, without the former, and when the first

Wayside Thoughts

By F. J. URRY, M.B.E.

adventure—as I do—and run through the years with the quiet, pleasant freedom of contemplation and contentment, even if it be but for a few hours at the week-end. It is one of the genuine compensations of life that fall to a man when his more active hours are over, and it is very precious.

How foolish we are to give up so charming a means of capturing a quiet hour for what so frequently starts as an unconscious form of jealousy, because someone you know has four wheels instead of two. Motor by all means, but I say to you from the platform of a full life, never give up cycling, that geared walking of ease and grace that keeps you a man, and an active one.

The Ever-ready

I AM rather keen on this aspect of cycling well into the serene and yellow years because I am now living them, and as a result of my quiet wheeling am finding them gracious. Many folks are apt to deride the pastime as only suitable for the young and nimble, who in the course of time will grow out of the habit and, if they are lucky, indulge other means of travel. Actually if they are lucky—and wise—they will remain cyclists, even if motoring comes their way by pressure of family desire or the modern urgency of life.

It is just that bustle of modern times to which cycling quietly at any odd hour can be, and indeed is, a foil; returning to life, time to stand and stare and to wander within the limits of your activity without the hand-caps of the clock. Whether I go ten miles or fifty, matters not at all, providing I enjoy the journey, for it is the pleasure that counts, the freedom, and the unhurried sensation of the lovely little lanes forever holding out their welcome, especially in the season of spring.

It is true I ride to work and home again most days because I like the exercise, and I know it does me good and keeps me as nimble as I am entitled to expect. But I am not a slave to the daily cycling journey; why should I be, when a car passes my door every morning, and I can then make my

thrill of possession has passed, reduced in the latter category, is not wise, nor is it necessary. Some people seem to think so, however, and fall out of the cycling habit without proper consideration. They forget the good days of their youth, they lose sight of the fact that at a slower tempo they can recapture so much joy from those early days of

decision to ride or to be taken? Most often it is the former, even in the winter-time, and nearly always in the mid-year seasons, unless a deluge descends. Once I would have scorned the car and called the stormy journey an adventure; and in my younger days there was no car, only the pony and trap, and the bicycle was in a commanding position. So you see I do not despise car aid, but I like cycling better for the simple reasons given.

After Exercise—Tranquillity

I HAVE an impression that this age of I rush and tear, miles without memories, and journeys without the warm intensity of joy—will pass. It will pass slowly, perhaps, but inexorably, because at the end of the story the average human wants peace, the kind of peace and quietude that is not sucked up by the hurry of travel, the present desire to “go somewhere.” Wireless, TV, the cinema, the dance-hall, the club, the battle of football, all have helped in their degree to make mortals restless, and yet a man must do something with the larger leisure that has come his way in these post-war years. Yet many of the things that tempt us now are almost an extension of our working hours; we have to get there and home again, and we grow easily critical

if the entertainment does not fit our then frame of mind. The broad result of all this leisure time without a break into the more simple periods of existence leaves us unsatisfied and often unconsciously devoid of memory of them; and memory, happy reflection, makes the joy of a tranquil life.

This is where cycling becomes a gentle corrective, a foil to the blare and blaze of



Newton Abbot

A busy Devon town lying six miles inland from Teignmouth. Its river the Leman flows down from Hay Tor on Dartmoor.

daily habits, a pleasure to the easy expert that, although simple, means so much.

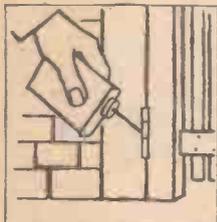
You cannot, however, ride a bicycle all the time and all the time be happy. The hunters after the year mileage records have found that out; and many young men and women have been so intent on piling up the furlongs that finally they have burned themselves out. He who rides too far or too fast grows weary in the day. Cycling to me, and at my age, is the easy fulfilment of a desire to do an unexciting and unexciting thing that will change my outlook by giving me the grace, the beauty and the outline of a lovely countryside and all it connotes.

RUSTED FITTINGS?



Free them quickly with

Shell Easing Oil



Shell Easing Oil comes in a handy 8 oz. tin with special pourer spout—very good value at 2/6.

Here's the way to free those rusted fittings! Free them quickly, too. Shell Easing Oil is sure and swift, penetrates deeply to loosen and free.

From nuts and bolts to taps and pipe joints, from bicycle frames to window catches, Shell Easing Oil is the answer to your rusted parts problem.

SHELL EASING OIL is very handy in the house—and very good value at 2/6! Buy some to-day—good ironmongers stock Shell Easing Oil.



Give yourself that extra hand you are always wishing for—the Mole Self-Grip Wrench. This versatile tool can be used as a vice, wrench, clamp, super-pliers and so on. It locks on to work with tremendous power, leaving both hands free, yet can be released by just a flick of the centre lever. Sturdy and compact, the Mole Wrench is a MUST for all handymen and mechanics.

Obtainable from your local Ironmonger, Motor or Motorcycle Accessory Dealer.

If any difficulty, write to:—

7"-12¹/₆"
10"-15¹/₂"

M-MOLE & SON LTD BIRMINGHAM 3

Keep your eye on Halfords



... and be sure of the finest selection of spares, accessories and equipment, including a full range of "Halford" "Raleigh" and "Robin Hood" Cycles—there's a Halford's branch in every large town.

**THE HALFORD
CYCLE COMPANY LIMITED**

HEAD OFFICE

239, CORPORATION STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 4

BRANCHES IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES



Means to an end

A B.S.A. Bicycle makes all 'out-of-doors' hobbies so much easier and so much more enjoyable. Economical . . . comfortable . . . a B.S.A. Bicycle will give you many years of trouble-free service.

Lead the way on your



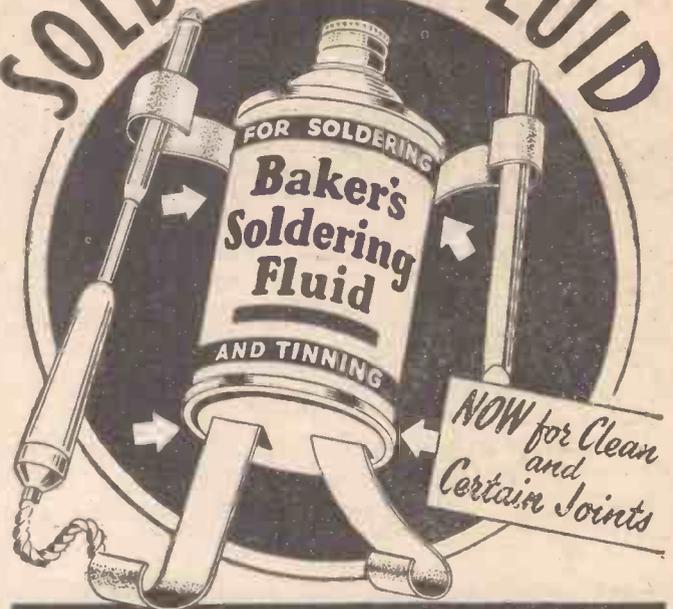
Please send coupon for Bicycle Catalogue to :
B.S.A. Cycles Ltd., 12, Waverley Works, Birmingham, 10.

NAME.....
ADDRESS

"Baker's"

Regd

SOLDERING FLUID

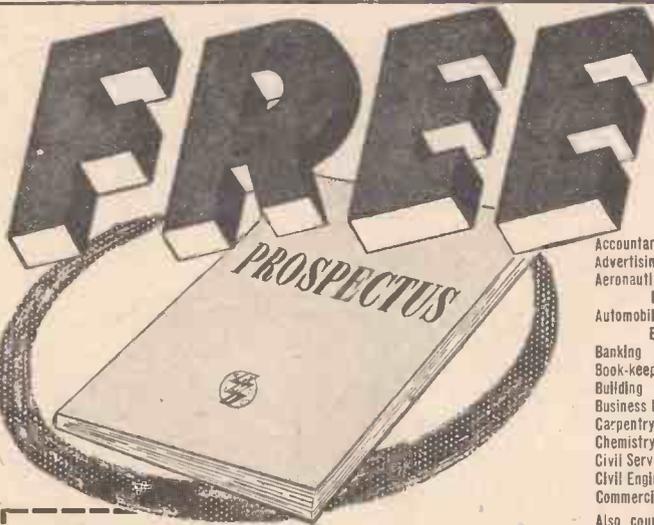


QUICK · CLEAN · CERTAIN · ECONOMICAL

PRODUCT OF SIR Wm. BURNETT & CO. (Chemicals) LTD.
GREAT WEST ROAD · ISLEWORTH · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS & HOBBIES

PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME



- | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Accountancy | Commercial Art & Drawing | M.C.A. Licences | Sanitation |
| Advertising | Customs & Excise Officer | Mechanical Engineering | Secretaryship |
| Aeronautical | Draughtsmanship | Motor Engineering | Sheet Metal Work |
| Engineering | Economics | Photography | Shorthand & Typing |
| Automobile | Electrical Engineering | P.M.G. Licences | Sound Recording |
| Engineering | Electronics | Police | Structural Eng. |
| Banking | Fashion Drawing | Production Engineering | Telecommunications |
| Book-keeping | Heating & Ventilating Eng. | Public Speaking | Television |
| Building | Industrial Administration | Radar | Time & Motion Study |
| Business Management | Journalism | Radio & Television | Tracing |
| Carpentry | Languages | Service | Welding |
| Chemistry | Marine Engineering | Radio Engineering | Writing |
| Civil Service | Mathematics | Refrigeration | Works Management |
| Civil Engineering | | Retail Shop Management | Workshop Practice |
| Commercial Subjects | | Salesmanship | and many others. |
- Also courses for University Degrees, General Certificate of Education, B.Sc.Eng., A.M.I.Mech.E., L.I.O.B., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.I.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.S.A. Certificates, etc.

NEW! LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY
With many courses we supply actual equipment thus combining theory and practice in the correct educational sequence. This equipment, specially prepared and designed remains your property. Courses include: Radio, Television, Mechanics, Electricity, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography, Commercial Art, etc.

THE ADVANTAGES OF E.M.I. TRAINING

★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies. ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. ★ Free advice

covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolment with us.

COURSES FROM £1 PER MONTH

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send without obligation your FREE book.
E.M.I. INSTITUTES (Dept. 144k)
43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4 Phone: Chiswick 4417/8

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST.....

EMI INSTITUTES

The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

Around the Wheelworld

By ICARUS

New Handbooks

THE new and enlarged BLRC Handbook for 1954 is now available at 1s. 6d. from W. Thompson, 25, Chesterfield Road, Sheffield, 8. Its 96 pages comprise the rules, standing orders, definition of categories and details of all league events for the coming seasons. It is illustrated with photographs of national and section champions; 25 events are listed as being open to professional and independent riders. The shortest race is the Dover-London event which took place on March 21st (65 miles). The longest single stage race (210 miles) is the London-Bath and back on August 8th. The NCU touring wallet is available at 2s. 6d. to members only. The wallet contains the NCU touring handbook for 1954 and the book of recommended appointments.

Two Up

AT the recent UCI congress, it was decided to revert to 2-up matches for the semi-finals and final of the World Sprint Championships. Britain and Holland supported this proposal with fierce opposition from France. The voting, however, was close—39 to 37 in favour. It is possible, therefore, that next year the decision will be reversed.

Battery-operated Horn

CLEAR HOOTERS LTD. are manufacturing, and Wico-Pacy Sales Corporation are distributing, a new dry battery-operated horn specially designed for use on bicycles, auto-cycles and light-weight motor-cycles which have no electrical supply of their own. Styled the Cadet Model 545, it costs 16s. 6d. As will be seen from the illustration it has been designed on modern lines with a silver finish and chromium-plated front. It is operated by a push



The "Cadet" Cycle Horn.

button which can be conveniently located at the rider's fingertips. The standard 1.5 volt dry battery is housed in the watertight body and is capable of giving up to 30,000 clear hoots.



The Opex Road. Chale, Isle of Wight.

Looking back to the little village, with the bold sweep of Chale down behind - the ruins of an ancient Pharos, a guide to mariners in early days still stands on its top.

The mounting of the horn and switch is a matter of moments, the body being fluted to provide a squat and secure fitting.

The appeal of the "Cadet" to cyclists and lightweight motor-cyclists will be obvious, but in addition, other applications will suggest themselves, such as works trucks, tractors, invalid carriages, small boats, etc.

The horn, complete with switch cable and clip, will retail at 16s. 6d., and as stated above, the sole concessionaires for the United Kingdom are Wico-Pacy Sales Corporation Ltd., Bletchley.

Club Prizes

SURELY the Bath Road Club Ltd. could put up better prizes than 3 guineas for the fastest time, 2 guineas for the second and 1 guinea for the third in their recent jubilee unpaced scratch 50? It is not alone in the small value of its prizes. Indeed, clubs generally have not increased prize values since pre-war years and bearing in mind the diminished and diminishing purchasing power of the pound it is time that prize values were revised. Otherwise a lot of budding riders will join the mass start brigade where publicity and higher value prizes are more readily available because of trade support.

Bearing on this subject are the remarks of the UCI president in an interview with a member of the staff of a contemporary. He was asked to comment on the suggestion that amateurs should accept cash prizes and the reply that they should if they needed it. Foreign riders are entitled to do so and their wins are advertised. He made it clear that he was entirely in favour of cash prizes and so am I. This squeamish attitude towards amateurs and professionals, the distinction being that you are a professional if you take money, is absurd, indeed, an anachronism. A professional is a man who devotes his whole time to cycling in order to earn his living. An amateur is a man who indulges in cycling for sport and not for a main source of income. In his case it matters not whether his reward for winning is a silly pot which is neither useful nor ornamental and indeed is very much out of date, some article which is engraveable or a medal—equally out of date. People do not wear watch chains these days on which to string a row of medals. I say therefore give

a man cash and let him buy something he really wants.

A mild racket has been worked for years in this respect. A prize-winner has only to know a friendly jeweller who will supply the engraveable object to decorate the top table at the Annual Dinner. After the "presentation" the object is handed back to the jeweller who gives the winner the value less, say, 20 per cent.

The general view in the Cycle Trade that publicity is an unclean thing and the cyclists demean themselves by taking money is absurd. It started in the early days of the sport when professionals rode as amateurs and the sport was unclean and full of roguery and common swindles. That could not happen to-day and the rules which ban publicity and the taking of cash prizes should now be abolished. They will be one day perhaps when the present proprietors of the sport have ceased to be associated with it. There are signs that the present generation of sportsmen will eventually oust those who insist that the sport should be run to-day in accord with their dictates. However, as was to be expected when the UCI president's view was put to an official of the NCU he stated that if any move were made at the UCI congress to permit amateurs to receive cash payment it would be opposed. The French are already proposing that amateurs should be allowed to carry advertising matter when racing.

C.B. Tandems for Russia

NOW that Russia has ordered a number of C. B. tandems, will she claim to have invented the tandem? The tandems are racers and suggest that the Russians may be interested in entering these for international events—and almost certainly for the Olympic Games. Russia has never excelled at cycling sport, but possibly a more civilising influence is now at work in that country.

Every Cyclist's Pocket Book

By F. J. Camm.

400 Pages. 84pp. Indexed Road Routes
7/6 (by post, 7/10)

From George Newnes Ltd., Tower House,
Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2

CYCLORAMA

By H. W. ELEY

Note From the Hunting Country

THE latest addition to my collection of letters from readers comes from Melton Mowbray, the centre of the fox-hunting country, the very heart of the Quorn, Belvoir and Cottesmore country, where, on wintry days, men and women thrill to the joy and excitement of the chase, and sleek Reynard slips stealthily over the ridge and skirts the bare common. As my good correspondent says, here is historic ground indeed, and no county in all England is more closely enshrined with hunting and all its traditions than Leicestershire. My correspondent does not confine his comments to hunting, however, for he tells me that Melton, where he was born, is a very ancient market town, and that it possesses a great cruciform church, with a noble fifteenth-century tower; and he underlines his statement that there are no pork pies in all the world to equal those from Melton Mowbray! I always like to hear from riders in the shires, and even if I may not share my friend's native enthusiasm for the chase, I can certainly answer his letter and sing the praises of Melton Mowbray pork pies!

May Day of the Long Ago

I AM afraid that in few towns and villages to-day are we likely to find the gay, spontaneous revels associated with the first of May. "Merrie May" was the month ushered in with dancing on the village green. Colourful maypoles were brought round to houses by cheerful boys and girls, ready to sing a tuneful song to greet the "month of flowers" and well content with a few coppers for their trouble. Every carter bedecked his horse with ribbons and flowers, and in some of our towns, notably Knutsford in Cheshire, there were great revels and rejoicings. I believe that the May Day festival does survive in Knutsford, the town forever associated with "Cranford"—that gentle-moving story of Mrs. Gaskell's. Now, in the main, May Day comes and goes without a song or a dance, and I cannot but feel that it is a pity that these ancient English customs have lapsed; they would bring a touch of romance to our ordered, stereotyped lives!

Glory of Dandelions

RIDING down a lane the other day, I was struck by the brilliance of the dandelions which grow so lavishly on the green verges. A common flower, despised maybe, but on these good May mornings, when the blooms are kissed by the sun, they make a brave picture, and give the authentic touch to spring. Over the hedges, pink and white daisies star the fields, and I think what a grand thing it was to cycle out on a May morning. No sultry heat to mar the pleasure of riding; but sunshine all the way; a blue sky, and a chorus from a choir of birds. No better way to spend such a morning than in the saddle, wheeling along the Queen's highway and, when feeling like a rest, calling at some wayside tavern for a mug of ale. I shall long remember these rides because of the gold of those dandelions.

The Old Man Buys a Bicycle

WE call him "Old Sam" in the village, and I do not think that anyone is aware of his real age, but old he certainly is, and for years he has cycled the long miles to Three Elms Farm, where he has worked since a boy. A few weeks ago his old bike, which had served him for an incredible number of years, really indicated that it had "had its day" and that a new machine was necessary. Now buying a new cycle may seem a simple transaction to the sophisticated rider, but to "Old Sam" it was a very momentous matter indeed. He wrote for catalogues; he went over to our neighbouring market town and inspected the machines in every dealer's shop. He called on the Vicar for his views and advice, and finally, one fine Saturday, he appeared in the village with his brand new and gleaming bike. Never was a small boy prouder of his possession! To-day the machine stands in the "best room" of Jasmine Cottage, is rubbed over every night, is oiled and cleaned, and Old Sam is the proudest man in all the village.

Cannock Chase—and King Canute

WHEREVER we tour in this England of ours we come across the historic, and the unusual, and a few weeks ago, when business took me to the Cannock Chase part of Staffordshire, I spent an interesting hour with an old man who had been born and bred in the town of Cannock itself, and who was by way of being an authority on the famous Chase—an ancient district indeed, for it is chronicled by Erdswick in 1593 as "the Forest of Cannock." Cannock Chase is supposed to have taken its name from two Saxon words—"Cann," meaning strong or powerful, and "aic," meaning oak. But what really intrigued me was the information that it was King Canute who first acquired the Chase as a royal hunting-ground, and it is because of this, doubtless, that Erdswick the old chronicler made reference to the area as Canutus Wood. And further, my well-versed companion told me that in ancient times there were constant disputes between the kings, and the bishops of Lichfield, in connection with game and venison! It is a little difficult to-day, when Cannock is so much given over to the lordship of King Coal, to picture the great days when kings found their sport on the Chase, and all the vast region was a royal preserve. Some of the area is glorious still, and "Cannock Coals" have not spoiled entirely the beauty of this wooded region in Staffordshire, that county maligned by those who do not know of its beauties and only think of it as containing the Black Country in the south and the equally grimy Potteries in the north.

Similarly maligned is the county of Lancashire; many visitors see only the coal mines, the black smoking mill chimneys, the grey



Thor's Cave

nr Wretton
Staffs.

The great cave stands
250ft above the bed of
the Manifold river.
The arch is 30ft high and
23ft wide.

slag heaps and the depredations of open cast mining. They do not realise that part of the beautiful Lake District comes within the boundaries of Lancashire. It is not always wise to condemn a county merely on hearsay.

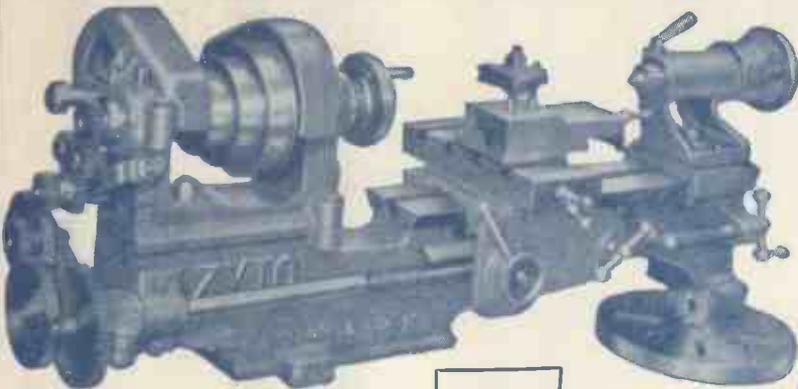
Magic in the Dusk

IT is on May nights, just when the purpling dusk is falling, that one may be fortunate enough to hear the lucid and thrilling notes of the nightingale. I know the old apple tree from which he sings at nine o'clock in the evening, so I take my stand nearby and await his first notes, with the knowledge that I am going to enjoy the sweetest of all our native bird songs. The night air is scented with the faint odour of apple blossom and of the wallflowers which bloom so bravely in the big bed under my window. An owl hoots mournfully from the old spinney, and then I hear my nightingale. I count myself lucky that I can enjoy this nightly concert, for I am pretty far north, and usually our sweetest songster prefers the woodland glades of Surrey, Kent, and Hampshire to this rather bleak Derbyshire land.

Careful Riding

IF ever I had the idea that cycling would be free of all dangers in the countryside, and that I should be able to relax my caution because of the absence of traffic on the country roads and lanes, that idea has long since been dispelled. When I take out my machine and ride to villages and hamlets, I am particularly careful to observe every rule of the road, and I keep my eyes very much open. The reason? Well, the lanes are winding and narrow, there is a truly surprising amount of heavy lorry traffic, and I have found that one has to be very much on the alert to avoid unpleasant encounters at "double bends" and other spots. Yes! cycling in the country, in these days, calls for as much care and caution as cycling in the busy town or city.

"ZYTO" B.G.S.C. LATHES BRITAIN'S FINEST LATHE VALUE



★ *Accurate & Dependable* ★
★ **NOW MADE 12½" 16" BETWEEN CENTRES** ★

Cash Price **28/1/0** or first payment of £7/1/0 balance payable over 12 or 18 months.

THE "ZYTO 12" LATHE

Height of centres	...	3½ in.
Distance between centres	...	12½ in.
Height from gap	...	4½ in.
Height from Saddle	...	2 in.
Guide Screw	...	8 T.P.I.
Headstock Mandrel Admit	...	8 in.
Tailstock Barrel Admit	...	8 in.
Headstock Pulley, 3-speed	...	¾ in. flatbelt
Faceplate, dia.	...	6 in.
Overall length of Lathe	...	30 in.
Change Wheels :	20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65.	

Back Geared Guards and Change Wheels, together with Catch Plate and Finished Back Plate for Chuck are all included.

THE "ZYTO 16" LATHE

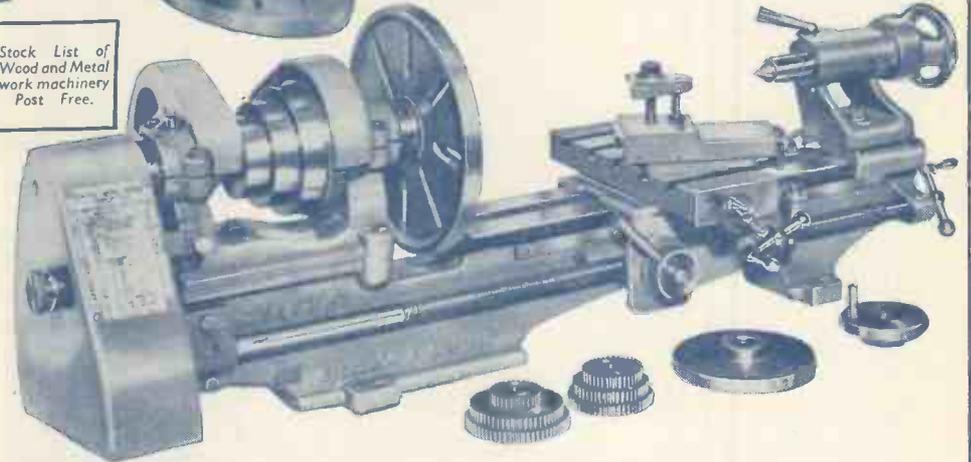
Height of centres	...	3½ in.
Distance between centres	...	16 in.
Height from gap	...	4½ in.
Height from Saddle	...	2 in.
Guide Screw	...	8 T.P.I.
Headstock Mandrel Admit	...	8 in.
Tailstock Barrel Admit	...	8 in.
Headstock Pulley, 3-speed	...	¾ in. flatbelt
Faceplate, dia.	...	8 in.
Overall length of Lathe	...	34 in.
Change Wheels :	20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65.	

Complete Gear Guard. Extra long Compound Slide rest. Gear Chart included.

Cash Price **35/15/0**

or first payment of £9/15/0 balance payable over 12 months.

Stock List of Wood and Metal work machinery Post Free.



S. TYZACK & SON LTD 341, 343 & 345, OLD STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.
Telephone: SHOREDITCH 8301 (10 lines)

YOU CAN DEVELOP YOUR OWN SNAPS WITH THIS TRIAL SET

Doing the work yourself is half the fun of photography. You save money and have no end of a thrill in making the negatives and getting a few prints from them. It's quicker, too. You see the results within a few hours of taking the snaps. Start, right away, by sending for this trial set. It comprises:—

- * 1-oz. (25 c.c.) bottle of AZOL developer.
- * 4-oz. tin of Acid Fixing salts.
- * M-Q Pactums, print developer.
- * 1-oz. (25 c.c.) bottle of 142.
- * 25 sheets of Contact paper, 2½ by 3½, and the easy-to-follow instruction book which tells you how it is all done.

Enclose P.O. Write your name and address in block capital letters and mark the front of the envelope PRACTICAL MECHANICS OFFER.

PRICE **5/6**

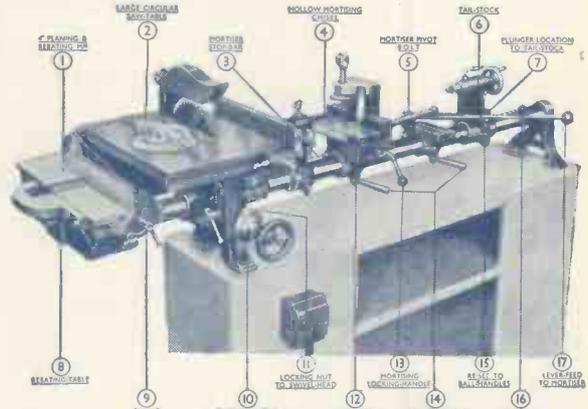
includes the packing and full postage.



NEW HOME PHOTOGRAPHY
You should read this book. Nearly 100 pages, 130 illustrations. Packed with all sorts of useful hints and dodges for getting good results. Get a copy today. It will help you to make better snapshots. Your dealer sells it or a copy will be sent, post free for 2/6. Enclose P.O. Write name and address in capitals and mark envelope "Practical Mechanics" New Book Offer.

JOHNSONS OF HENDON, LTD., LONDON, N.W.4

Send Now for New Brochure detailing all points and interesting features; answered questions you would ask, showing machines in use and articles such as toys, patterns and turnery made on these machines. Ask also for details of fittings to the "Coronet" range and other makes. Is long hole drilling a problem to you? Send now for details of BORING ATTACHMENT and long drills, to suit any lathes.



- FITMENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL LATHES :**
- CUP CENTRE No. 1 Morse Taper Shank.
 - 4 Prong DRIVING CENTRE (Positive Drive for large or small work).
 - GRINDING WHEEL ARBOR No. 1 Morse Taper—suit any machine with No. 1 Morse Taper.
 - REVOLVING CENTRE.
 - 5" WOBBLE SAW—Ploughs ⅜" to ⅝". Index for quick setting and fine adjustment.
 - TURNING TOOLS, set of six 18" overall, beautifully handled.
 - WOODSCREW CHUCK to suit any machine No. 1 or 2 Morse.
 - 3 Jaw CHUCK and Self Centering 4 jaw Independent Chuck.
 - COMPOUND SLIDEREST—for wood and metal turning.
 - ELECTRIC MOTORS, Brook ½ and ⅓ h.p.
 - GRINDING WHEELS, SLIPTONES, etc.

Write, Dept. P.M., enclosing stamp, for Catalogues showing photographs and price, etc.

CORONET TOOL CO., 8, MANSFIELD ROAD, DERBY.

Also at CITY ROAD MILLS, DERBY.
See our Stand No. B. 207 at B.I.F. West Bromwich, 3rd to 14th May—Daily Demonstrations.

"Practical Mechanics" Advice Bureau. COUPON
This coupon is available until May 31st, 1954, and must be attached to all letters containing queries, together with 6d. Postal Order. A stamped, addressed envelope must also be enclosed.
Practical Mechanics. May, 1954.

18 LIME

Free Guide — SUCCESS IN ENGINEERING

One of the following Courses taken quietly at home in your spare time can be the means of securing substantial well-paid promotion in your present calling, or entry into a more congenial career with better prospects.

**132-PAGE BOOK FREE!
SEND FOR YOUR COPY**

ENGINEERING, RADIO, AERO, ETC.

Aero. Draughtsmanship	Elec. Draughtsmanship
Jig & Tool Design	Machine " "
Press Tool & Die Design	Automobile " "
Sheet Metalwork	Structural " "
Automobile Repairs	R/F Concrete " "
Garage Management	Structural Engineering
Works M'gmt. & Admin.	Mathematics (all stages)
Practical Foremanship	Radio Technology
Ratefixing & Estimating	Telecommunications
Time & Motion Study	Wiring & Installation
Engineering Inspection	Television
Metallurgy	Radio Servicing
Refrigeration	Gen. Elec. Engineering
Welding (all branches)	Generators & Motors
Maintenance Engineering	Generation & Supply
Steam Engine Technology	Aircraft Mainten. Licences
LC. Engine Technology	Aerodynamics
Diesel Engine Technology	Electrical Design
Ordnance Survey Dr'ship	

BUILDING AND STRUCTURAL

L.I.O.B.	A.I.A.S.	A.R.San.I.	M.R.San.I.
A.M.I.San.E.	A.A.L.P.A.	L.A.B.S.S.	A.R.I.C.S.
Building Construction	Builders' Quantities		
Costs & Accounts	Carpentry & Joinery		
Surveying & Levelling	Building Inspector		
Clerk of Works	Building Draughtsmanship		
Quantity Surveying	Heating and Ventilating		

GENERAL, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ETC.

Gen. Cert. of Education	Common. Prelim. Exam
Book-keeping (all stages)	A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S.
College of Preceptors	A.C.W.A. (Costing)
Woodwork Teacher	School Attendance Officer
Metalwork Teacher	Sanitary Inspector
Housing Manager (A.I.Hsg.)	Civil Service Exams

BECOME A DRAUGHTSMAN—LEARN AT HOME AND EARN BIG MONEY

Men and Youths urgently wanted for well paid positions as Draughtsmen, Inspectors, etc., in Aero, Jig and Tool, Press Tool, Electrical, Mechanical and other Branches of Engineering. Practical experience is unnecessary for those who are willing to learn—our Guaranteed "Home Study" courses will get you in. Those already engaged in the General Drawing Office should study some specialised Branch such as Jig and Tool or Press Tool Work and so considerably increase their scope and earning capacity.



★ OVER SIXTY YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SUCCESS ★

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

(Dept. 29)

148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1

SOUTH AFRICA: E.C.S.A., P.O. BOX NO. 8417 JOHANNESBURG

FOUNDED 1885 - FOREMOST TODAY

This remarkable FREE GUIDE explains:

- ★ Openings, prospects, salaries, etc., in Draughtsmanship and in all other branches of Engineering and Building.
- ★ How to obtain money-making technical qualifications through special RAPID FULLY-GUARANTEED COURSES.

MANY INTERESTING COURSES TO SELECT FROM!

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.M.I.,
A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.P.E.,
A.M.i.C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E.,
A.M.I.Mun.E., M.R.San.I.,
A.M.I.E.D., A.F.R.Ae.S.,
London B.Sc., Degrees.

Fully guaranteed postal courses for all the above and many other examinations and careers. Fully described in the New Free Guide.



THE ACID TEST OF TUTORIAL EFFICIENCY SUCCESS—OR NO FEE

We definitely guarantee that if you fail to pass the examination for which you are preparing under our guidance, or if you are not satisfied in every way with our tutorial service—then your Tuition Fee will be returned in full and without question. This is surely the acid test of tutorial efficiency.

If you have ambition you must investigate the Tutorial and Employment services we offer. Founded in 1885, our success record is unapproachable.

**ALL TEXTBOOKS ARE SUPPLIED FREE
PROMPT TUTORIAL SERVICE GUARANTEED
NO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS EMPLOYED**



Free Coupon

To: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING
(Dept. 29), 148-150, Holborn, London, E.C.1.

Please Forward your Free Guide to

NAME

ADDRESS

My general interest is in: (1) ENGINEERING
(2) AERO (3) RADIO (4) BUILDING
(5) MUNICIPAL WORK

SEND OFF THIS COUPON NOW AND BE ALL SET FOR SUCCESS

(Place a cross against the branches in which you are interested.)

The subject of examination in which I am especially interested is

To be filled in where you already have a special preference.
(1½d stamp only required if unsealed envelope used.)